

ARCHITECTURE MN

CHARACTER DIFFERENCES

Two new traditional homes and two modern dwellings have one thing in common: light-filled living spaces.

PAGE 25

O CANADA

Target establishes its new territory to the north with a colorful, adaptable, and sustainable headquarters.

PAGE 42

PERFORMANCE REPORT

Great River Energy's LEED-Platinum headquarters in Maple Grove reaches its ambitious energy targets.

PAGE 22

Home & Office

VOLUME 39 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 13 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com



**Target gets down
to business in Canada**

COVER: TARGET HEADQUARTERS CANADA
PAGE 42



Room&Board®

Classic Contemporary Home Furnishings
Keats sofa with right-arm chaise \$3398; Tyne cocktail
table \$449; Callan chair \$1199; all items priced as shown.

Visit us in Edina, across from the Galleria

Order our free catalog with over 250 pages of inspiration.
roomandboard.com | 800.952.8455



ORIJIN STONE

NATURAL STONE & SCULPTURE



ewewa Falls, WI estate



Custom Bluestone Egg Installation



CENTRALLY LOCATED
IN ST LOUIS PARK

Independence, MN estate

The area's most exclusive and definitive source for paving stone. We offer the finest quality in Bluestone, Sandstone, Limestone, Travertine and more. Trade only. Featuring a stone gallery for client meetings and selection. Warehouse and stoneyard on site.

www.ORIJINStone.com

952.426.1141

6980 Oxford St #100 St. Louis Park, MN 55426

THE EXPERIENCE OF GEHRY

To push beyond its rough red brick, cool metal and pit-marked limestone is to understand why this house is considered groundbreaking in its playful and artistic style.

FRANK GEHRY'S WINTON GUEST HOUSE

SEE IT FOR YOURSELF

Saturday tours:

June 22, July 20, Aug. 24

Sept. 21, Oct. 19

10 a.m.-4 p.m.; \$7/person; \$5/student with ID
For group tours of 10 or more, call (855) 446-4460
or email gehrywinton@stthomas.edu.

Built on the shores of Lake Minnetonka. Moved, rebuilt and preserved in Owatonna.



AWARDS

- 1987 The first House & Garden magazine Design Award for Architecture
- 1987 Award of Honor from the Los Angeles Chapter of the American Institute of Architects
- 1987 Time magazine's "Best of '87" design section
- 1988 Award of Honor from the national chapter of the American Institute of Architects



UNIVERSITY of ST. THOMAS
MINNESOTA

Located on the grounds of the Gainey Conference Center in Owatonna, Minn.

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



Features



ON THE COVER

Target Headquarters Canada
Mississauga, Ontario

"Entering this conference room is like walking into the Target logo," says RSP Architects principal **Ted Davis, AIA**. "It glows, projecting a vibrant energy throughout the workspace and to the outside world through floor-to-ceiling glass. Inside the bull's-eye, there's a sense of calm productivity."

22 *Performance Report: Great River Energy*

A LEED-Platinum headquarters for a not-for-profit electric cooperative delivers on its ambitious performance goals after it undergoes extensive energy-systems testing and calibration.

25 *Character Differences*

Two modern houses perched high on hillsides and two shingle-style homes in the suburbs share one thing: great design.

On the Rocks: Hall House

page 26

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Modern Pastoral: Edge House

page 30

By Amy Goetzman

Taking the Long View: Minnetonka Shingle Style

page 34

By Linda Mack

A Classic Revival: Contemporary Shingle Style

page 38

By Camille LeFevre

42 *O Canada*

By Colby Johnson

"The new building offered a blank slate, and Target had clear expectations for the design outcome," writes Colby Johnson of the retail giant's new 180,000-square-foot Canada headquarters in suburban Toronto. "It wanted adaptable workspaces for every working style, and it wanted to take advantage of the building's floor-to-ceiling glass by bringing natural light in during the day and projecting the Target identity out at night."



O CANADA

42



13



11

MAY/JUN 13



38

CHARACTER
DIFFERENCES

Departments & Directories

7 EDITOR'S NOTE

11 SCREEN CAPTURE

The Videotect 3 results are in, and so are compelling new architecture videos by Peter VonDeLinde and Ryan Siemers.

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE
The world-class Minneapolis Sculpture Garden celebrates its silver anniversary with cherry-red activities new and old.

15 SPEED READING

BY AMY GOETZMAN
Legendary Homes of the Minneapolis Lakes takes you inside houses you've been peddling and paddling past for years.

17 STUDIO

TEA₂ Architects, led by Dan Nepp, AIA, answers our lightning-round questions about its airy studio space and culture.

19 PARALLELS

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA
The interiors of well-designed buildings and the minds that arrange them are organized in surprisingly similar ways.

21 CITIZEN ARCHITECT

BY COLBY JOHNSON
How do you make math fun? You invite volunteer architects to teach it, says the downtown Minneapolis FAIR School.

144 PLACE

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL CROSBY
An issue showcasing both modern and traditional houses closes with an evening glimpse into an historic modern home.

68 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

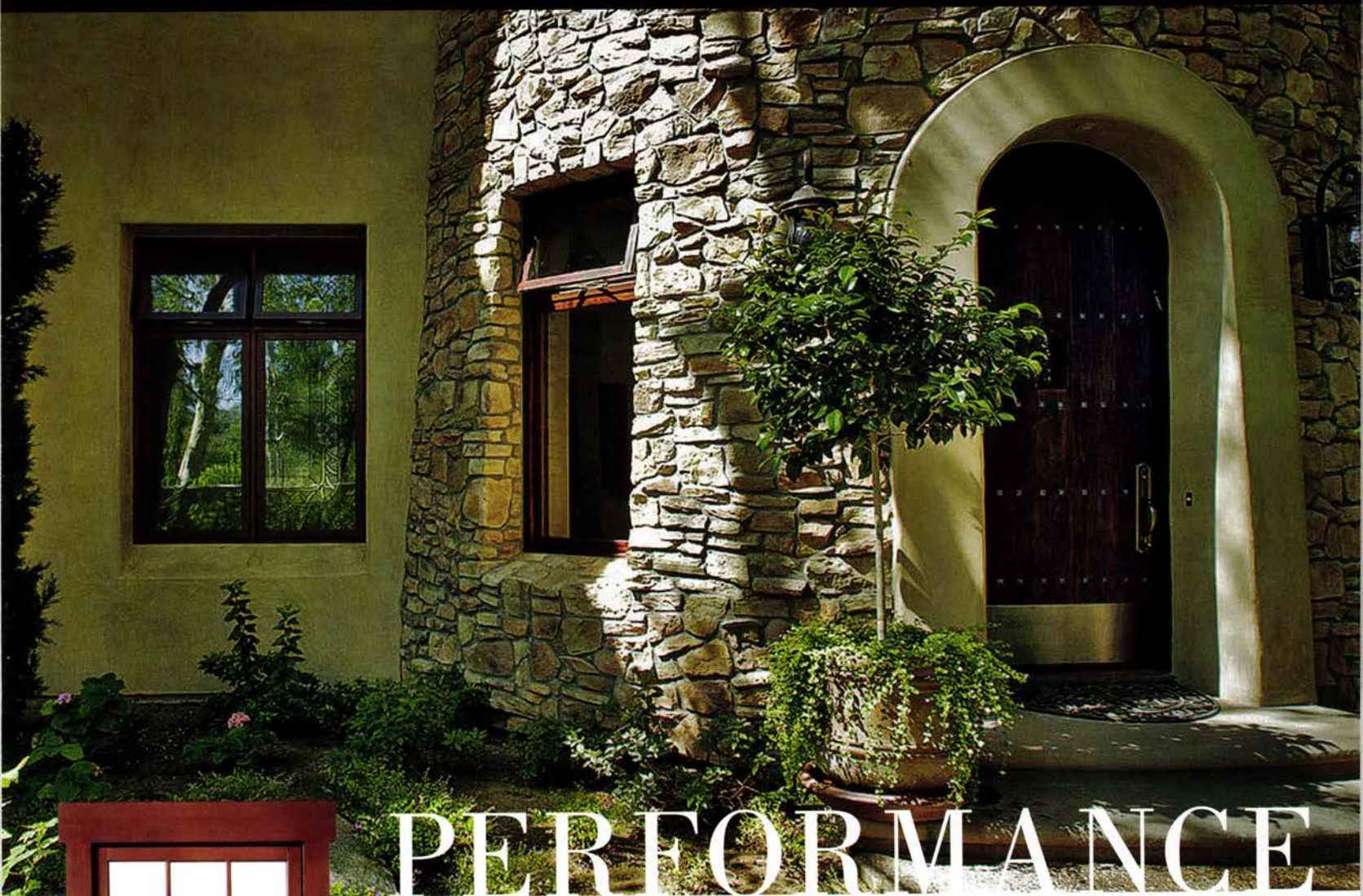
114 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

118 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

142 CREDITS

143 ADVERTISING INDEX

When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together.
That's Synergy.



PERFORMANCE

INSPIRED BY YOU

Carefully gathered from controlled sources, the rich, fine-grained beauty of Mahogany fits perfectly with the quality and refinement that homeowners, architects, designers and custom builders have come to expect from Loewen. **Discover the benefits of Mahogany Specification when you visit our website: www.synergy-trt.com**



VISION FROM WITHIN



CABINETS • COUNTERTOPS • DOORS • HARDWARE • WINDOWS

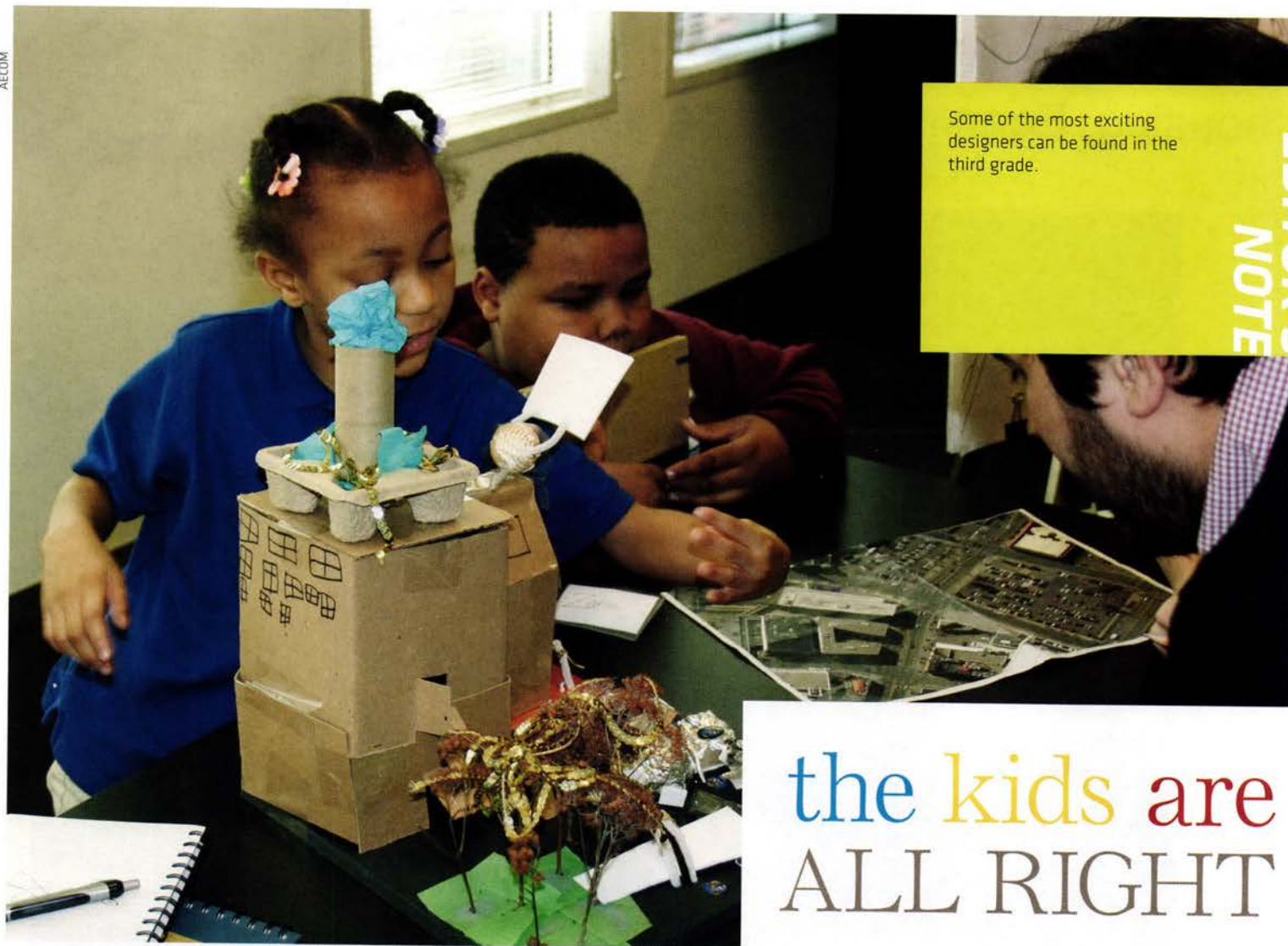


SYNERGY
PRODUCTS
www.synergy-trt.com



Visit our Showroom:
7003 Lake Street
Minneapolis MN 55426

MINNEAPOLIS
SHOWROOM
952 224 2202



Some of the most exciting designers can be found in the third grade.

EDITOR'S
NOTE

the kids are ALL RIGHT

If you've turned a TV on at any time over the past several months, you've no doubt seen AT&T's popular "It's Not Complicated" commercials—the ones with the mock-serious adult asking four little kids, "Which is better: faster or slower?" The kids all yell "faster!" and then explain their answer in imaginative digressions that only children are capable of. The concept, borrowed from Bill Cosby's *Kids Say the Darndest Things* series, works because the clips are clearly improvised and because, well, kids *do* say the darndest things.

I couldn't help but think of those ads when I visited AECOM's Minneapolis office in March for an open house showcasing the urban design ideas of 50 FAIR School third graders. The students had just completed a six-week track of AECOM-led math classes that challenged them to dream of ways to transform a parking lot near their school into a well-used community space.

And the challenge didn't end there: They also had to present their site plans, collages, and building models to all who attended the open house.

The models alone made my visit worthwhile; the kids had assembled towers and plazas with paper-towel cylinders and egg cartons, tinfoil and wrapping paper. But the real magic lay in the imaginative mix of uses the eight and nine year olds proposed for their spaces: a gymnastics center nestled up to a bank, a skate park with a hot tub in the middle. My favorite proposal was a fashion hotel that offered free fashion horseback riding—seemingly on the roof deck. I'm not quite sure what a fashion hotel is or how you ride a horse on a roof, but color me intrigued.

The downtown FAIR School brings volunteer architects in to work with ninth graders as

well (page 21). I visited one of the classes in February and was thoroughly impressed with the students' thoughtfulness and focus. But free fashion horseback riding high up in a skyline? The ability to conceive of something so original is often lost long before ninth grade. And that's a shame, because I for one would love to experience a building that boasts a dolphin show, a force field, and an area for sleeping mats (ideas on display at the open house). It just might get us to see our built surroundings with fresh eyes. It might be exactly the inspiration we need to make our homes and places of work and play more gratifying.

Chris Hudson

Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

When it comes to mechanical and electrical construction for highrise and multi-tenant housing, Egan is right at home.



What makes the perfect home? Well, when you consider lifestyles, locations, and living rooms, it's all a matter of taste. There is one area where you can find universal agreement though. The home has to be warm, well lit, and with all the conveniences of, well, home.

That's why, when we bring our skills, experience and expertise to the construction of multi-family housing, you get the kind of care, concern, and conscientious work you'd expect in your home. That means there's light where you need it. Heat when you want it. Air movement that moves. Electrical service you can count on. And plumbing that you never need to think about.

Over the years we've risen to the occasion at dozens of great housing locations around the Twin Cities. Places like Westin Galeria, "W" Minneapolis - The Foshay, The Ivy Tower and Condos, and Bridgewater Lofts to name a few.

If you are looking to design the next great housing project, put Egan in your plans. We make great company in any home.

*People you believe.
Ideas you trust.*



Mechanical • Electrical • Curtainwall/Glass • Automation • Fire/Life/Safety • Controls
Egan Company • Brooklyn Park MN 55428 • 763-544-4131 • www.eganco.com

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Sales Director:
Pam Nelson
nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
Amber Allardyce
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Production Designer:
Stephanie Pelzer
pelzer@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
Tilka Design
info@tilka.com

Publisher:
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,
Chair

Amy Douma, Assoc. AIA

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Chuck Evens

Beth Fellman

Matthew Finn, Assoc. AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Heather West



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Ann Voda, AIA
President

Thomas Hysell, AIA
President-Elect

Jon Buggy, AIA
Past President

Phillip Koski, AIA
Secretary

Michael Meehan, AIA
Treasurer

Paul Whitenack, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Nathan Johnson, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Kevin Holm, AIA
AIA Northern MN President

John Stark, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Bryan Paulsen, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Mike Schellin, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Robert Mack, FAIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Pete Keely, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Sara Guyette, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Chip Lindeke, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Christopher Raimann, AIA
AIA Northern MN Director

Tom Fisher, Assoc. AIA
College of Design

Jay Sandgren
Public Member

Marie Parish, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Amanda Krapf, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Mark Swenson, FAIA
Regional Director

Stephen Fiskum, AIA
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA
Executive VP

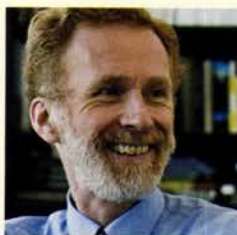


Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** architecturemn.com. **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2013 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).

CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.

PAUL CROSBY helms Crosby Studio in Minneapolis. His commercial and personal photography has appeared in galleries and publications worldwide.



THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of *Designing to Avoid Disaster: The Nature of Fracture-Critical Design* (Routledge, 2013), among other books.



AMY GOETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.



Previously the managing editor of *Midwest Home* magazine, **COLBY JOHNSON** is a Minneapolis freelance writer specializing in arts, culture, architecture, and design.

CAMILLE LEFEVRE teaches arts journalism in the Twin Cities and writes on the arts and architecture.

Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK** writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.



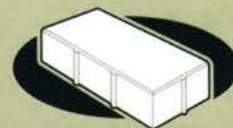
>> Above Project: Miami Conservancy District



creativity

Whitacre Greer 4 x 8 Permeable pavers are available in 2-1/4 and 2-3/4 thicknesses for pedestrian and vehicular applications. Available in traditional reds and contemporary buffs and grays, Whitacre Greer Permeable pavers can compliment any site. Whitacre Greer fired-clay pavers will not fade and offer superior durability against the stresses of freeze/thaw. Their close dimensional tolerances encourage creative installation patterns.

THE PAVER PLACE



WHITACRE GREER
COMPANY

1400 S. Mahoning Avenue
Alliance, Ohio 44601

1-800-WG PAVER [947-2837]
wgpaver.com

>> Below Project: Youngstown State University :: Behnke Associates



We Make Great Brick.

MB
Minnesota Brick & Tile

ARCHITECTUREMN.com

FOR GREAT ARCHITECTURE VIDEOS AND INFO ON OUR POPULAR VIDEOTECT COMPETITION, VISIT THE ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA WEBSITE TODAY

VIDEOTECT 3

The winners and finalists of our third annual video competition were screened at the Walker Art Center Cinema in early March. The winners are listed here, and all of City of the Future entries can still be viewed at architecturemn.com/am/videotect.



BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA/FARMKIDSTUDIOS.COM

Grand Prize

"Big Hair, Big Ideas," by Kevin Kirsch, Jeff Austad, and Alan Pranke

Viewers' Choice Award

"The Virtual Office," by Four Humors Theater

Honorable Mentions

"Bobbie Jones," by John Akre

"Working with Nature," by Corey Gaffer, Zach Goldstein, and Andre Van Belkom

"Future Architecture," by Raoyang Yang

"Video Trek," by Live Long and Prosper Productions

PINTEREST

Follow us on Pinterest and you'll get what you came for: a healthy dose of design inspiration.

It's every bit as addictive as they told us it would be. We've been pinning our favorite architecture photos and videos—everything from buildings and designed landscapes to music videos shot in architectural settings—for a while now, and the fun shows no signs of abating.



ANDREA RUGG



DON F. WONG



PETER VONDELINDE



ANDREA RUGG

INTERACT & CONNECT



DIGITAL EDITION
Sample *Architecture Minnesota* with an exceedingly easy-to-navigate digital preview.



GUIDE TO WORKING WITH AN ARCHITECT

Haven't yet worked with an architect? Our introductory guide and resources are for you.



twitter.com/archMNMmag
pinterest.com/architecturemn
vimeo.com/architecturemn

Screen Capture clicks through all of *Architecture Minnesota's* online content.

SCREEN
CAPTURE

VIDEOS

After you've read our print edition cover to cover, be sure to check out all the videos on architecturemn.com.



▶ One of Minnesota's most iconic 21st-century houses is the **Streeter Residence** in Deephaven, by David Salmela, FAIA. Peter VonDeLinde and collaborators Christian Korab and Marc Ofsthun introduce the home in a whole new way in an elegantly filmed short.



▶ If you haven't visited the award-winning **Mill City Museum** in Minneapolis, you will after viewing Ryan Siemers' video on the MSGR-designed facility. Siemers' day-in-the-life approach captures the building's summertime rhythms inside and out.

ARCHITECTURE

MN

INTERVIEWS IN A MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE, AND A RECENTLY COMPLETED PROJECT IN THE CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS. PAGE 16

HOME BY ARCHITECTURE: MINNEAPOLIS' FIRST OFFICE HOME OFFERS A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER. PAGE 47

TOWN TALK: MINNEAPOLIS' FIRST OFFICE HOME OFFERS A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER. PAGE 47

Dynamic Interiors

ARCHITECTURE

MN

CENTERS OF ATTRACTION: COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ARCHITECTS ARE CHALLENGING THE CONVENTIONAL WISDOM OF CAMPUS DESIGN. PAGE 19

PASSIVE PROGRESSIVE: THESE MINNEAPOLIS BUILDINGS SHOW HOW PASSIVE DESIGN, OFFICE BUILDING DESIGN, AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY CAN GO HAND IN HAND. PAGE 40

TOWN TALK: MINNEAPOLIS' FIRST OFFICE HOME OFFERS A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER. PAGE 47

Gateways to Campus

ARCHITECTURE

MN

WHAT'S YOUR ABILITY? HOW CAN YOUR FIRM DESIGN AND BUILD PROJECTS WITH THE MOST EFFICIENT AND PROFITABLE RESULTS? PAGE 16

NEW DESIGN: MINNEAPOLIS' FIRST OFFICE HOME OFFERS A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER. PAGE 47

CONTEMPORARY: MINNEAPOLIS' FIRST OFFICE HOME OFFERS A COMPLETE SOLUTION FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER. PAGE 47

Design for Living

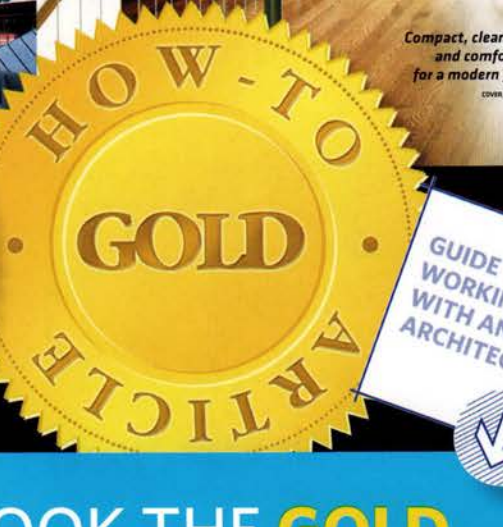
An office-solutions showroom in New York

The grand reopening

COVER: UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA WEICHAIR ART MUSEUM PAGE 38

Compact, clean-lined, and comfortable for a modern family

COVER: PARK HOUSE PAGE 20



ARCHITECTURE MN TOOK THE GOLD

THE MINNESOTA MAGAZINE & PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION HELD ITS 2012 EXCELLENCE AWARDS

ALIGN YOUR BUSINESS WITH THIS AWARD-WINNING PUBLICATION AND SHARE A SUBSCRIPTION WITH YOUR CLIENTS.

FOR INFORMATION ON ADVERTISING AND SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS GO TO WWW.AIA-MN.ORG

THE EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM WAS CREATED TO RECOGNIZE AND FOSTER OUTSTANDING PUBLISHING ACHIEVEMENT. AIA MINNESOTA IS PROUD OF THE HIGH HONORS BESTOWED ON ITS MAGAZINE.

GARDEN PARTY

The Minneapolis Sculpture Garden marks its 25th anniversary this summer with a host of cherry-flavored offerings

MINNEAPOLIS SCULPTURE GARDEN 25TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

May 23–September 8
garden.walkerart.org

My, how time flies when you're having fun chasing geese around *Spoonbridge and Cherry*, looking for bird nests in the horse-shaped *Woodrow*, gazing up at the domed *Prophecy of the Ancients* universe, navigating Dan Graham's glass-and-steel pavilion, and not climbing on the massive steel beams of the tripod-like *Arikidea*. More than 325,000 people stroll through the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden each year. If you haven't visited lately, you should now: This summer, the Garden celebrates its 25th anniversary in high style.



Children outside the Cowles Conservatory

THE CELEBRATIONS Throughout the summer, special events will highlight 25 years of outdoor art. A variety of family events; dance performances including *Momentum* in the Garden (August 3, a Free First Saturday program) by choreographers Kenna Cottman, Chris Schlichting, and Kaleena Miller; and of course *Rock the Garden* (June 15) will fill the greens with activity late May through early September.

—Camille LeFevre



Spoonbridge and Cherry by Claes Oldenburg and Coosje van Bruggen

ALL PHOTOS: WALKER ART CENTER

THE GARDEN The 11.2-acre garden, a joint project of the Walker Art Center and the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, is composed of four 100-foot-square plazas showcasing sculpture by renowned artists from around the world. It's also home to the Cowles Conservatory, with architect Frank Gehry's iconic *Standing Glass Fish*. A 1992 expansion added the lush, shady Arlene Grossman Memorial Arbor and Flower Garden, designed by Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates, while the 375-foot-long Irene Hixon Whitney pedestrian bridge by Twin Cities artist Siah Armajani spans busy Hennepin Avenue to connect the garden to Loring Park.



Movie night in neighboring Loring Park

Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE CRAWL

FORE!

In celebration of the sculpture garden's milestone year, the Walker Art Center is bringing back—and expanding—a blockbuster summer pastime from years past: architect- and artist-designed miniature golf.

The two seven-hole courses with a shared eighth hole include Gopher Hole (shown below) by Locus Architecture. The theme? Sink it, and then guess where your ball will pop up next. Roaming Hole Gardens by the MakesIt collective requires participants to “move” holes by moving topiary plugs. And Holey Lighted by Cuninghams Group Architecture's Jeffrey Pauling and Tyler Whitehead uses digital fabrication techniques and a non-organic material to create a hole that's part shaded canopy, part sculptural steel planes.



LOCUS ARCHITECTURE

IT'S TIME TO SHOW THE ARCHITECTURAL INDUSTRIES
THE BEST OF WHAT'S NEW.

EXHIBIT

at the

AIA MINNESOTA ANNUAL CONVENTION NOVEMBER 12-15, 2013 MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention & Product Exposition is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

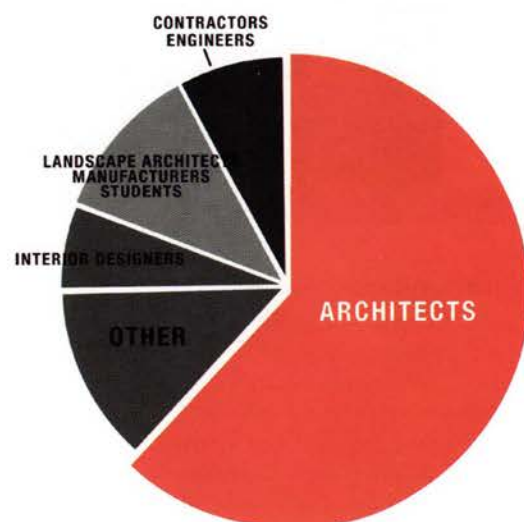
FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS
CONTACT PAM NELSON AT 612-338-6763 OR NELSON@AIA-MN.ORG.



WHO ATTENDS?

OTHER CATEGORY INCLUDES:

Specifiers • Builders • Facility Managers •
Graphic Designers • Other related design &
building professionals



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects



Hall/Weiner-Wittenberg House



Madsen/Fiterman House



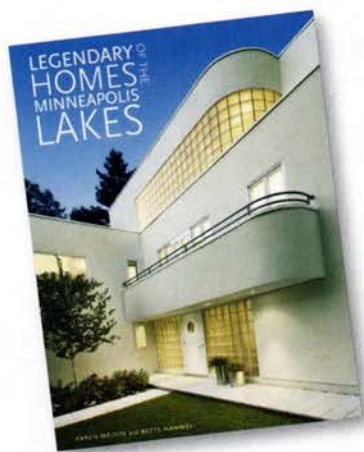
Smith/Liepke House

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

**SPEED
READING**

Landmark Living

Bette Hammel and Karen Melvin build on their *Legendary Homes of Lake Minnetonka* success with a lavish tour of architecturally significant houses on Minneapolis' Chain of Lakes



LEGENDARY HOMES OF THE MINNEAPOLIS LAKES

Text by Bette J. Hammel, photography by Karen Melvin
Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2012

To visit Minneapolis' best open-air museum of residential architecture, you must be up for a little exercise. In winter, you can lace up your skates and take in the wide-angle view of the storied homes along Lake of the Isles. In summer, paddle a canoe or stroll around any of the city's Chain of Lakes to admire the three centuries of design that ring these urban waters. But if you want to see what these houses look like inside, you'll need *Legendary Homes of the Minneapolis Lakes* by Bette Hammel and Karen Melvin.

Beginning in the late 1800s, the rich, famous, and fortunate built homes in a wide variety of styles on the lakes: English cottages, Tudor estates, and Mediterranean mansions abound, along with formidable Dutch Colonial, Prairie Style, and Spanish Mission homes. History is everywhere here, but so is change: Architecture enthusiasts are delighted to discover dramatically modern houses too.

The book offers fascinating glimpses into rooms that more than live up to their facades. And the attention to detail is sublime: In the Prairie School Smith/Liepke House, designed by Dorr & Dorr, every polished-oak surface gleams, and every furnishing is perfectly in keeping with the architecture. Architect James Stageberg employed his trademark playfulness all over the Hall/Weiner-Wittenberg House, which features an oak-clad two-story fireplace and chimney, and art-glass clerestory windows. Amid plenty of pomp and even a bit of bombast, the Fiterman/Skogmo-Morin House, designed by Edwin Lundie, is the quiet neighbor standing gracefully apart.

Many of the region's most accomplished architects past and present are represented here, including Lisl Close, William Gray Purcell and George Grant Elmslie, Charles Stinson, David Salmela, and Tom Ellison. So it's a joy to see how carefully the current owners have furnished the interiors to complement the architecture and how sensitive they've been with renovations—yes, nearly all of these masterpieces have been remodeled. The homes now accommodate modern families, but their history lives on.

—Amy Goetzman



Photo taken by George Heinrich Photography
Facility designed by Wold Architects and Engineers

Tri-City United Schools (formerly Montgomery-Lonsdale and Le Center Schools) in Montgomery, MN used Alliant Energy's Commercial New Construction program for their new Elementary/Middle School and High School buildings. They are expected to save \$58,607 in energy costs annually.

Efficient by Design

Commercial New Construction

Build energy efficiency and cost savings into your next project with Alliant Energy's **Commercial New Construction** (CNC) program. We can also assist with the professional engineering services required for ENERGY STAR® or LEED certification.

Benefits to working with Alliant Energy on your next project:

- Design team incentive
- Free energy design assistance
- LEED Accredited Professionals can earn 3.5 credits for the LEED credentials maintenance program
- Rebates for the client

Visit alliantenergy.com/newconstruction for online enrollment application.

We're on for you.™



©2013 Alliant Energy 1318638 3/13 MJ



2013 AWARDS

MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION



Phalen Park Stone Arch Bridge

ST. PAUL
MINNESOTA

Category: Masonry Commercial - Cityscapes
Owner: City of St. Paul
Architect/Designer: MacDonald & Mack Architects
General Contractor: Global Specialty Contractor
Structural Engineer: Olson Nesvold Engineers
Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration



Lakewood Cemetery Garden Mausoleum

MINNEAPOLIS
MINNESOTA

Category: Masonry Commercial – Public Use
Owner: Lakewood Cemetery
Architect/Designer: HGA Architects and Engineers
General Contractor: Mortenson Construction
Masonry Contractor: Grazzini Brothers and Company



The Union Depot

ST. PAUL
MINNESOTA

Category: Masonry Commercial - Interior
Owner: Ramsey County Regional Railroad Authority
Architect/Designer: HGA Architects and Engineers
General Contractor: Mortenson Construction
Masonry Contractor: American Masonry Restoration



Concrete Masonry — A Tradition of Excellence

Concrete Masonry is the past, present, and future! The Egyptians built masonry pyramids, the Greeks created entire cities and beautiful temples out of masonry, and the Romans used masonry almost exclusively to build their empire. Today, architects and engineers continue to design with concrete masonry due to its lasting beauty, high level of quality, and flexibility. Owner's demand concrete masonry as an expression of themselves and as an image of their businesses – Excellence and Permanence.

This year is the 32nd Annual Excellence in Concrete Masonry Design and Construction awards. We honor those architects and engineers who plan, design, and oversee our construction projects. As contractors and producers, we thank you for your ongoing use of concrete masonry in your creative design of today's landmarks! Later this year we will honor those who have played a significant role in the tradition of excellence in our industry by celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the MC&MCA!

Sincerely,

Kirt W. O'Konek

President



Private Residence

ST. PAUL
MINNESOTA

Category: Residential Concrete - Decorative
Owner: Private Residence
General Contractor: Landscape Renovations
General Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



MPHA Elders Community Center and Memory Care Facility

MINNEAPOLIS
MINNESOTA

Category: Masonry – Residential & Mixed Use
Owner: Minneapolis Public Housing Authority
Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects
General Contractor: Knutson Construction
Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



Cobblestone Lake Retail Buildings B&C

APPLE VALLEY
MINNESOTA

Category: Masonry Commercial – Office & Retail
Owner: Ryan Companies
Architect/Designer: RSP Architects/Ryan Companies
General Contractor: Ryan Companies
Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS



Deerwood Bank of Grand Rapids

**GRAND RAPIDS
MINNESOTA**

Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial – Set Stone
Owner: Deerwood Bank
Architect/Designer: HTG Architects
General Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group
Masonry Contractor: Rice Lake Construction Group



Lord of Life Lutheran Church

**MAPLE GROVE
MINNESOTA**

Category: Masonry Commercial – Cast Stone
Owner: Lord of Life Lutheran Church
Architect/Designer: Pope Architects
General Contractor: Kraus Anderson Construction Company
Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Concrete Construction



Como Regional Park Pool

**ST. PAUL
MINNESOTA**

Category: Commercial Concrete – Innovative & Decorative
Owner: City of St. Paul
Architect/Designer: City of St. Paul
General Contractor: CPMI
Concrete Contractor: Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Whole Foods

**MINNETONKA
MINNESOTA**

Category: Masonry Commercial - Set Stone
Owner: Whole Foods
Architect/Designer: Stewart Nosky Architects, Ltd.
General Contractor: Novak Construction, Inc.
Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry Company, LLC

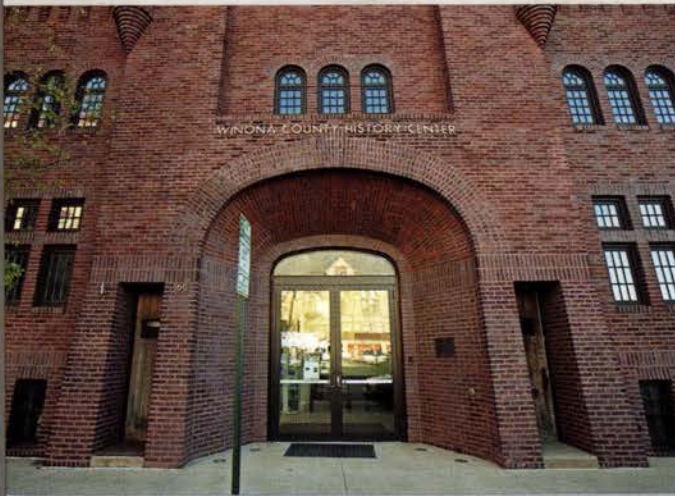




St. Cloud Waste Water Treatment Facility

ST. CLOUD
MINNESOTA

Category: Commercial Concrete – Functional/Industrial
Owner: City of St. Cloud
Architect/Designer: Black & Veatch
General Contractor: Knutson Construction
Concrete Contractor: Knutson Construction



Winona County History Center Embattlement Reconstruction

WINONA
MINNESOTA

Category: Greater Minnesota - Masonry Commercial – Restoration
Owner: Winona County History Center, Mark Peterson, Director
Architect/Designer: HGA Architects and Engineers
General Contractor: Building Restoration Corporation
Masonry Contractor: Building Restoration Corporation



Salem English Lutheran Church and Lyndale United Church of Christ

MINNEAPOLIS
MINNESOTA

Category: Masonry Commercial - Restoration
Owner: Salem English Lutheran Church and Lyndale United Church of Christ
Architect/Designer: LHB, Inc.
General Contractor: Watson-Forsberg
Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.



MINNESOTA CONCRETE & MASONRY CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION

Gary Botzek, Executive Director

1711 West County Road B, Suite 207 South | Roseville, MN 55113 | 651-293-0892

MCMCA.COM

TEA₂ Architects

FOUNDED: 1979

CITY/NEIGHBORHOOD: Linden Hills, Minneapolis

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 24

tea2architects.com

A powerhouse residential-architecture firm enjoys the light in a creatively adapted historic firehouse

AREAS OF SPECIALTY: Single-family residential architecture. **YOUR STUDIO SPACE OR CULTURE IN 140 CHARACTERS OR LESS:** #daylit renovated fire station, #focused #friendly #professional people with a good sense of humor. **AVERAGE DECIBEL LEVEL:** A low hum most of the day with bursts of lively debate on design and life. **FAVORITE HANGOUT IN WALKING DISTANCE:** Our rooftop patio is great, but the food is better at the Harriet Brasserie and Tilia (our neighbors). **ANY GHOSTS IN THE OFFICE?** Some staff swear they've heard a dog bark late at night inside our space. Maybe a Dalmatian looking for his old fire-station companions? **FAVORITE APP:** Houzz—for casual design inspiration and a glimpse into home design and architecture around the country. **FAVORITE BLOGS:** fastcompany.com, unhappyhipsters.com, and coffeewithanarchitect.com. **BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT DESIGN:** That style is substance. Or that design is a luxury. **LAST TIME YOU DREW ON A NAPKIN:** Coherently? **DREAM PROJECT:** Doing something on rugged, remote seaside terrain that's worthy of such a setting. **TYPICAL COMMUTE TO WORK:** Almost half our staff lives within a couple miles of the office, so we do it all: drive, bus, bike, walk, and telecommute.

Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture offices around the state, and you'll see architects in a whole new light.

STUDIO



MOLIN

Since 1897
CONCRETE PRODUCTS COMPANY

PRECAST FOR RESIDENTIAL HOMES...

Designers



Manufacturers



Installers



To learn more about our value-added services and products,
call: (800) 336-6546, email: sales@molin.com or
visit us online: **www.molin.com**



**SUSTAINABLE
DESIGN**

FROM THE GROUND UP



MINNESOTA • NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA • IOWA • WISCONSIN • NEBRASKA • MISSOURI • KANSAS

415 Lilac Street • Lino Lakes, MN 55014 • Phone: (651) 786-7722 • Fax: (651) 786-0229

ARE BUILDINGS LIKE BRAINS?

Architecture and neuroscience may have more in common than you think

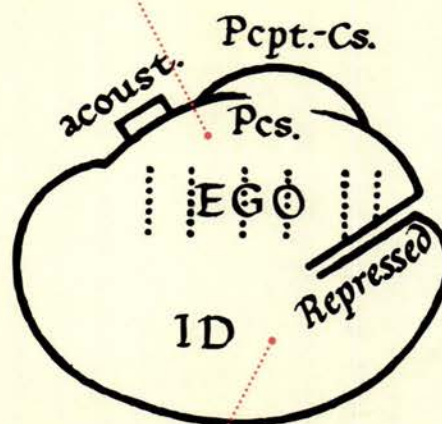
By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

As the son of a psychologist and the grandson of an architect, I probably had no choice but to be interested in both brains and buildings. Those two interests have largely existed on separate tracks for much of my life; I studied to be an architect and have spent much of my career writing about buildings, and over the past decade and a half my work as a dean at the University of Minnesota has involved psychology as much as architecture. But this past year, in my reading about the advances neuroscientists have made in understanding how the brain functions and how the mind works, I've found these two subjects beginning to intersect. As I delve into the literature, I continually see parallels between the arrangement of functions in buildings and the organization of information in our brains.

That idea has two origins, one architectural and one psychological. Like many people interested in architecture, I enjoy looking at buildings and imagining their plan and section from their overall form and the layout of doors and windows. It's like working out a puzzle in reverse, trying to visualize the internal arrangement from external clues. Neuroscientists follow a similar process as they decipher, from the outside, the inner workings of the brain. They may use a more scientific process and far more sophisticated equipment than I do, but neuroscientists essentially do the same reverse puzzle solving, trying to get a picture of the brain's pieces based on the whole.

The other source of this idea is a drawing by Sigmund Freud that I once saw in a book in my father's library. In Freud's 1923 paper *The Ego and the Id*, he imagined the brain as a kind of landscape, with the id inhabiting a sprawling area behind the neat rows of the ego, and with a canal-like cut, which Freud saw as repression, partly blocking off the id. In front of the ego, Freud drew a gate-like opening connecting the preconscious (Pcs.) to the conscious (Cs.) mind, with a box-like structure, representing the senses, standing at one edge.

PUBLIC SPACE
(frontal lobe)



PRIVATE SPACE
(memory & sense
processing)

ARCHITECTURE || NEUROSCIENCE

Freud's drawing of the human mind was completely speculative, as he worked long before the invention of neurological technology that now allows us to see the brain in action. Freud viewed the mind as a kind of landscape, with the sense of hearing (acoust.) like a house standing beside rows of crops (EGO), fed by a stream (Repressed), and surrounded by hills (Pcpt.-Cs.). The drawing raises the question of how much the design of our physical environment subconsciously reflects the organization of the mind.

ILLUSTRATION FROM *THE FREUD READER*
EDITED BY PETER GAY

Because buildings spring from our brains it seems reasonable to ask if the spatial organization of the mind has any connection to how we mind the organization of space.

In his explanation of the drawing, Freud wrote that we need "to take the spatial or topographical conception of mental life seriously."

Neuroscientists have done just that, linking various cognitive processes to particular parts of the brain. Planning and problem solving occur in the frontal lobe; the senses of touch, taste, smell, and hearing happen midway back; language stands behind them in the parietal lobe and memory below the parietal in the temporal lobe; and visual recognition

takes place in the occipital lobe at the back. At the base of the brain is the cerebellum, controlling posture, balance, and coordination, as well as the spinal cord, connecting the brain to the rest of the body.

What strikes me is how much this layout of the human brain gets reflected, in a very general way, in how we often lay out buildings. That may sound

>> continued on page 58

You have a plan. Protect it.



GET THE NEW VERSION

Protect your plans with AIA Contract Documents. Having the right contracts in place can reduce risks and prevent conflicts. Now available, new documents that complete the third set of IPD agreements, updated bond forms and a new agreement for Pro Bono work, free of charge. Easy to use, widely accepted and fair and balanced for all parties involved – get off to a smart start with AIA Contract Documents.



Paper Documents available for purchase through:

AIA Minnesota • 275 Market Street, Ste 54 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405
612-338-6763 • aia-mn.org/int_publications/contract-documents.cfm

NEW DOCUMENTS INCLUDE IPD AND PRO BONO PROJECT AGREEMENTS.

To learn more, call 800-242-3837 or visit aia.org/contract_docs.

AIA Contract Documents®
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD.



Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.



FAIR

[illegible]

PHOTOS BY BRANDON STENGEL,
ASSOC. AIA/FARMKIDSTUDIOS.COM



Clockwise from bottom left: Cunningham Group Architecture's Jeffrey Mandayck, AIA, Melissa Lockhart, and Andrew Tisue, Assoc. AIA, lead FAIR School ninth graders through the early stages of the design process.



Volunteer architects and designers teach downtown Minneapolis FAIR School students what math education can lead to

The FAIR School in downtown Minneapolis doesn't take a one-size-fits-all approach to education. "Education is like a pair of new shoes," says Michael Elston, FAIR School's director of partnerships and community relations. "If you give every student the same pair of shoes, without regard for the fit, size, or style, the student doesn't benefit and you've wasted a pair of new shoes. But if you tailor the shoes to each unique student, the shoes have enormous value."

To help its students find the perfect fit, the FAIR School has developed a broad network of partnerships with downtown businesses, arts organizations, and academic institutions.

The goal is to provide students with opportunities and experiences that line up with their strengths and interests.

"By creating avenues for students to pursue the things that interest them, we encourage them to become more engaged in their own education," says Elston. "We believe that's how you get exponential growth."

This winter and spring, the FAIR School has partnered with the American Institute of Architects Minnesota to bring local architects into third- and ninth-grade math classes once a week. “We loved the idea of introducing architecture and design as a way to engage students in mathematical

Citizen Architect profiles architects and designers who have taken on leadership roles in their communities.

CITIZEN
ARCHITECT

thinking—to help them see math as both a practical and a creative thing,” says Cunningham Group Architecture’s Andrew Tisue, Assoc. AIA. Cunningham Group volunteers teach three ninth-grade geometry classes on Tuesday mornings and two more on Wednesday mornings. A group of AECOM volunteers leads the third-grade classes.

Last fall, Tisue and his Cuningham Group colleagues worked closely with FAIR School teachers and students to develop a curriculum that gets architecture tools—both manual and digital—into the students' hands. "In our first class [in January], we gave them string and

>> continued on page 59



PAUL GROSSBY

DATA IN THIS ARTICLE
FIRST APPEARED IN
THE SUMMER 2011 ISSUE
OF HIGH PERFORMING
BUILDINGS.

PERFORMANCE REPORT

*Measuring the energy and environmental
performance of sustainably designed buildings*

Minnesota's first LEED-Platinum building, the office-and-conference-center headquarters of **Great River Energy** in Maple Grove, won several major design and sustainability awards after it opened in 2008. But the work of the architects, engineers, and consultants wasn't done, because the project's ambitious scope included a two-year period of measuring and calibrating the building's energy and environmental systems for enhanced performance. What does the data reveal? Has the Perkins+Will-designed building been fine-tuned to meet its original performance goals?



PAUL CROSBY

The building's narrow floor plan, generous glazing, and multiple atria combine to maximize daylighting—and reduce artificial lighting needs. A six-acre manmade lake provides geothermal heating and cooling.

“Complex products like cars are prototyped, field tested, and tweaked before they’re manufactured. But almost every building is a complex prototype that can only be field tested after it’s *in place*. It’s essential to make the tweaks while all of the building’s systems are in full operation together—and while the building is fully loaded and occupied across the hot, cold, and mild seasons.”

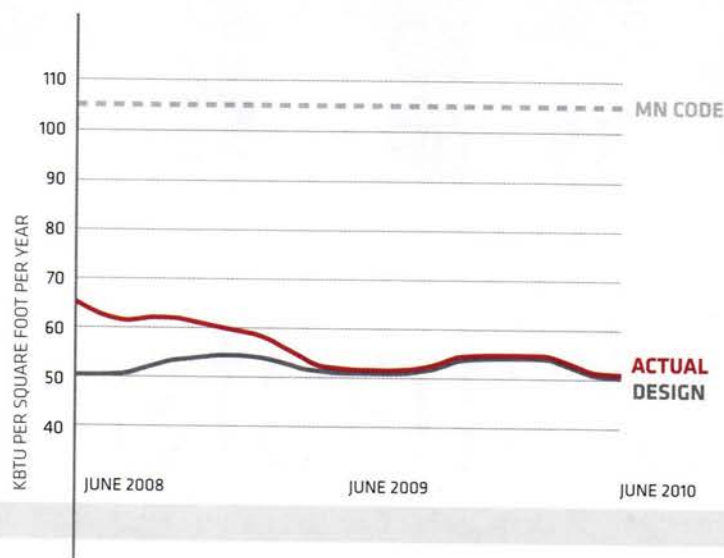
—Perkins+Will architect Douglas Pierce, AIA



DON F. WONG



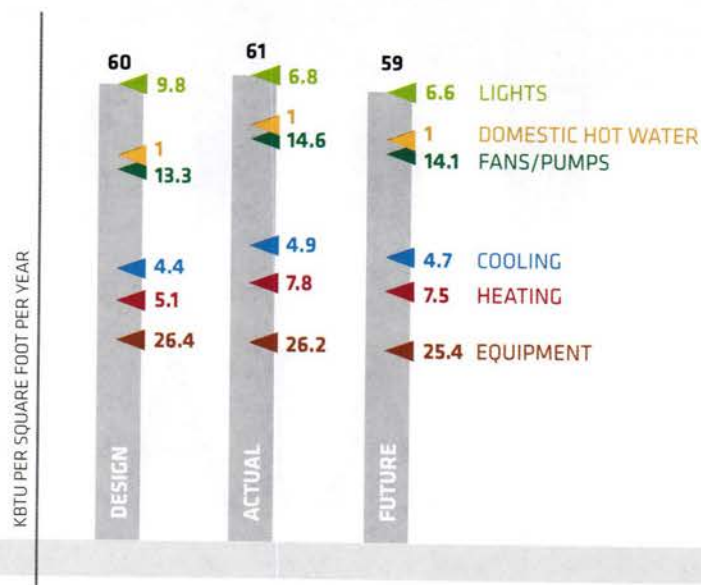
LUCIE MARUSIN



ANNUAL NET ENERGY USE INTENSITY

Soon after the building opened in April 2008, the design and facilities team began comparing data from energy meters to the energy model developed during the design phase by the Weidt Group and Dunham. The comparisons directed the team's efforts to adjust, among other things, the sequence of operations and the calibration of electrical and mechanical equipment for incremental improvements. Within a year, overall energy use was reduced to a level almost identical to that of the model, all while occupant comfort was maintained and even enhanced.

Energy Use Intensity is a measurement derived by dividing a building's total annual energy use (in kBTu) by its square footage.



ANNUAL ENERGY USE INTENSITY (SITE)

Simple energy-use-intensity numbers don't fully reflect the complexity of a building's energy performance, but they're important indicators nonetheless. This table shows Great River Energy's energy use intensity by energy category and by stage—design-phase model, measured performance as of spring 2010, and projected future performance. These numbers look even better when you subtract the wind and photovoltaic energy that the building produces onsite, the grid-provided renewable energy the building uses, and the renewable-energy credits that Great River Energy purchases.



AIA Architects

**AIA Minnesota architects are valued, collaborative leaders in shaping
the built environment for the public good**



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org

Four new houses— two modern, two traditional— show that great residential design knows no style bounds



HIGH MODERN Why are homes built high up on hills and bluffs overlooking large bodies of water so often modern in design? We know one major reason: Modern design affords the owners more opportunities for floor-to-ceiling glass and thus more enjoyment of the panorama. A new dwelling in Duluth and another on the Mississippi River's Lake Pepin (pages 26–33) embrace this very approach, with stunning results.



CHARACTER DIFFERENCES



TIME-HONORED Do your residential-design tastes lean toward classic styles? If so, we think you'll enjoy our showcase of two new shingle-style houses (pages 34–41) in the Twin Cities' western suburbs. One of these East Coast descendants nestles up to a picturesque lake, while the other seamlessly settles into an historic neighborhood. But both blend the character and craftsmanship of yesterday with the open-plan living of today.

A photograph of a modern house with a white brick wall in the foreground. The wall has a small black sign that reads "620 W4ST". The house has a dark roof and large windows. In the background, there is a large rock and a body of water under a blue sky with clouds.

ON THE ROCKS

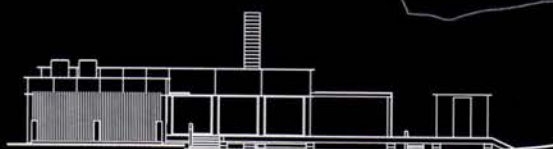
BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA



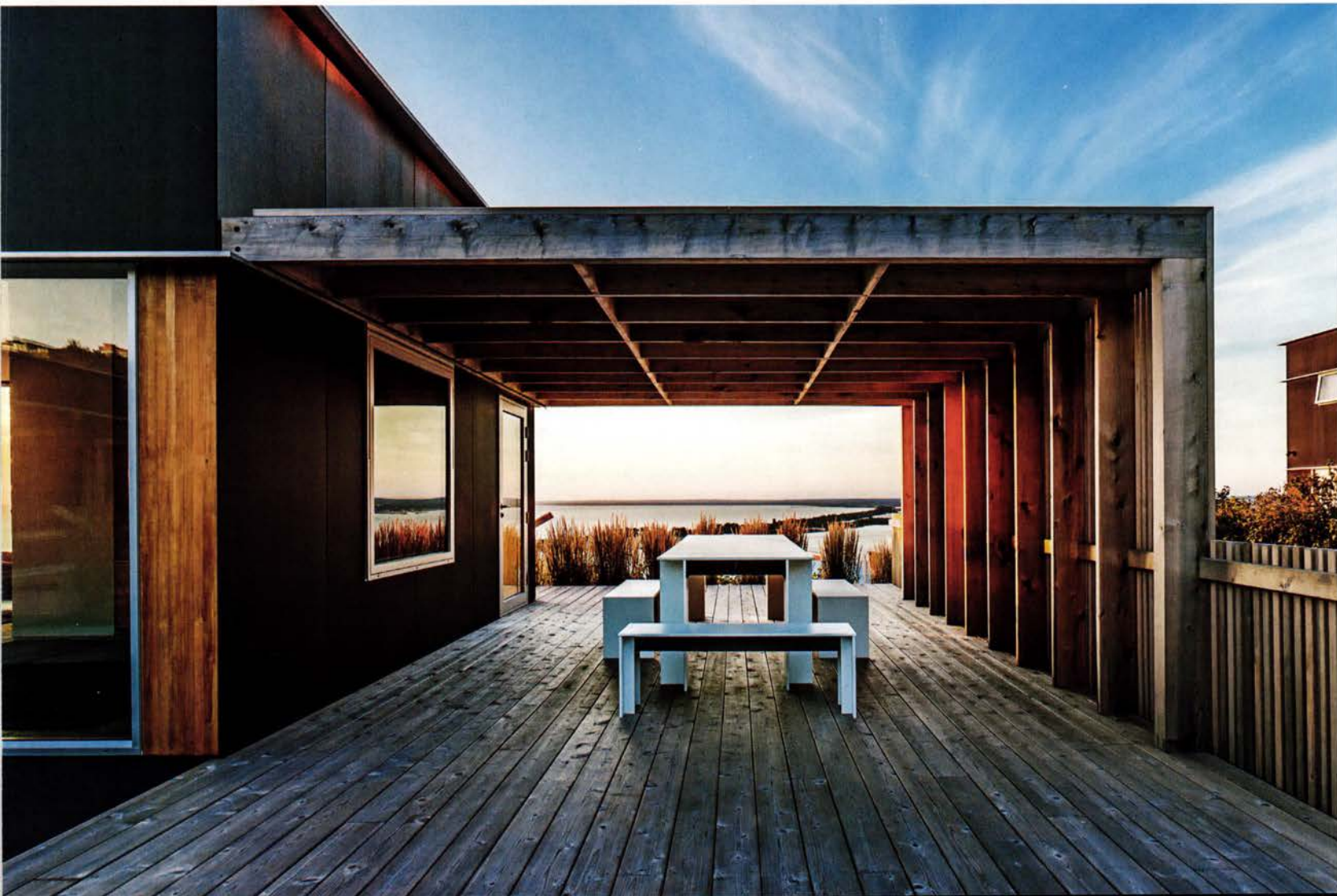
A compound of David Salmela-designed houses overlooking Duluth Harbor expands with a home that makes the most of its transparency

The phrase "on the rocks" applies to Salmela Architect's Hall House both literally and figuratively. The house, overlooking downtown Duluth, stands on an extensive rock outcropping, "a part of the Canadian shield," says David Salmela, FAIA. At the same time, the house contains remnants of the 19th-century building that once stood on the site, evoking another meaning of "on the rocks": something in a state of ruin. "We took the old house down to the first floor," says Salmela, "building a modern house on the old foundation" while leaving the original joists and the rock ledge in the basement exposed.

The former house was "built in 1888 by Italian immigrants," says Salmela, which inspired his treatment of the ruin left behind. Salmela had the old concrete stairs, retaining walls, and brick foundation painted white, reminiscent of "Italian



The Hall House both embraces its rugged terrain—a rock ledge is exposed in the basement—and floats a few feet above it on masonry piers.



"There is something restful and quieting about these black houses," says architect David Salmela. "They make modern architecture less shocking."



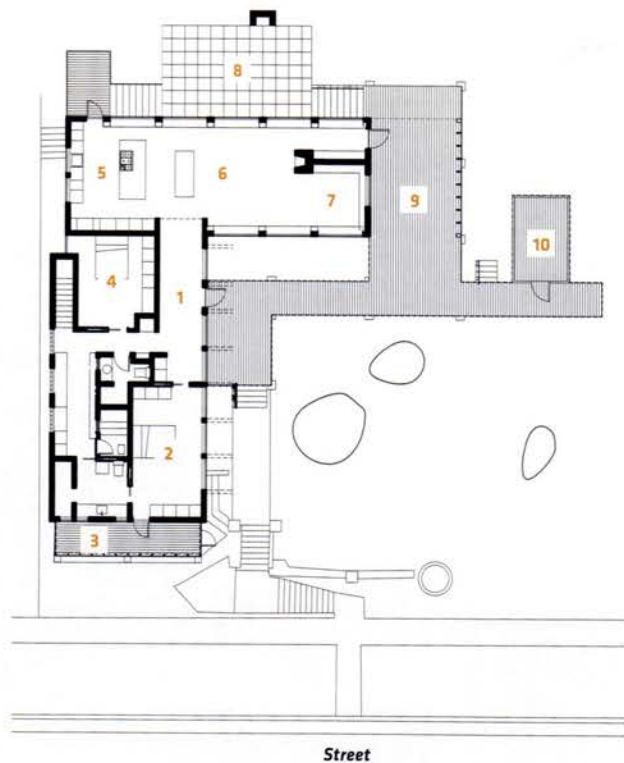
hill towns," he says, or the sun-bleached ruins of ancient Rome. Above these white-painted relics, Salmela placed a black-clad, flat-roofed modern house that echoes his own house and office next door and two other neighboring Salmela-designed homes (March/April 2008 issue).

"The Halls wanted to be a part of our development," says Salmela, "and so they bought the house next to us." Salmela used the same resin-paper Richlite siding, large aluminum-framed windows and doors, projecting aluminum flashing and skylights, and cedar pergola and deck detailing as he did on

>> continued on page 60

The elegant interior is all about the view, while the exterior palette of Richlite siding, naturally aging cedar, concrete, and galvanized steel makes for ease of maintenance.

View to harbor



- 1 Entry hall
- 2 Master bedroom
- 3 Front porch
- 4 Guest room
- 5 Kitchen
- 6 Living/dining room
- 7 Library
- 8 Patio
- 9 Deck
- 10 Storage building



The owners purchased the property because they wanted to be part of the adjacent Salmela-designed compound. Their house features many of the same materials and elements as the architect's home and studio next door (above, in background).



HALL HOUSE

Location:
Duluth, Minnesota

Clients:
Sherry and Ed Hall

Architect:
Salmela Architect
salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect:
Malini Srivastava, AIA

Energy modeling:
Malini Srivastava, AIA

Landscape architect:
Salmela Architect

General contractor:
Rod & Sons Carpentry

Size:
2,424 square feet

Cost:
\$233 per square foot

Completion:
June 2012

Photographer:
Paul Crosby



MODERN PASTORAL

**A NEW SHED-ROOFED RETREAT RESPONDS TO
ITS AGRARIAN RIVER-VALLEY ENVIRONMENT**

By Amy Goetzman

Good design has no boundaries.

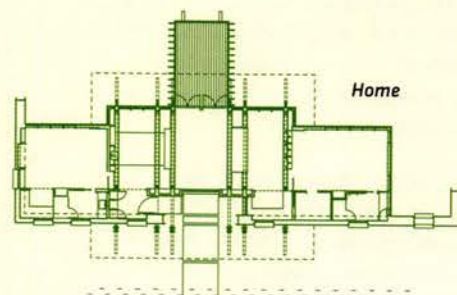
So when SALA Architects' David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, began contemplating the site his clients Mark and Nancy had chosen for a new rural getaway overlooking Lake Pepin, he didn't focus on the four property stakes. Instead, he started paying attention to the land about an hour away from where the house would stand.

"I experienced what the clients would see on the way from the city to the house: a peeling away of layers and tension, gradually moving to a more rural setting, watching the Mississippi River valley open up, getting the first glimpse of that lake, then losing it as you climb up the bluff and see agricultural plots and woodlots, then finally seeing the river again as you come up onto the property," says Wagner. "That whole experience is part of the site." And it became part of the design of this home.

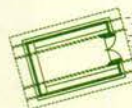
Wagner and his clients conducted a survey of the site on snowshoes on a bitter cold day. "We tramped around every part of the land and gained a greater understanding of the features that would become part of the clients' bond with the place," says Wagner. "They wanted a central living space with kitchen, living, and dining rooms flanked by two bedrooms on either end. But the whole reason they were there was that landscape, so our job was to design the home in a site-sensitive way."



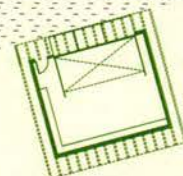
Filling a gap in the tree canopy created by a developer, the largely daylit house is a threshold between an agrarian landscape and an expansive view over Lake Pepin.



Tool shed



Garage





The home's Richlite counters and polished concrete floors are unfussy and easy to maintain. "We invite our friends to bring their dogs [when they visit]," says the owner, "because they can't scratch the floors, and it's so easy to clean this house."

One challenge: The site had not been prepared in a sensitive way. The developer had cut down all the trees in the center of the woodlot to increase lake views, leaving a wide gash. "We quickly understood that something was missing," says Wagner. "That gap was problematic, and the building had to respond to it."

So he sketched a building that would stretch to heal that gap. Then, on a drive down one of those country roads, inspiration struck. The traditional agrarian setup of a cluster of buildings between woodlots and crops suggested the idea of three structures: a machine shed (garage), a tool shed (storage/shop), and a living shed (the home itself). The machine shed was placed to shield the home from the views of potential future neighbors. The tool shed has translucent walls that make it a lantern at night, welcoming visitors. And the living shed? It's stunning.

Clad in western red cedar and russet Cor-Ten steel panels, the home glows softly amid a palette of natural color in the landscape. The central structure is simplicity itself, a line of living spaces sheltered by a sweeping shed roof, which is held aloft by post-and-beam echoes of the surrounding trees. Expansive windows frame views of woods, prairie, and river valley that unfold for 17 miles into the distance—constant reminders to the homeowners of what they left the city to find.

"It's such a relaxing house," says Nancy. "There's no wasted space, and you just move so naturally



The river-facing roof eave (opposite) provides shade in summer and captures solar heat in winter, adding to the home's energy efficiency. Architect David Wagner describes the heavily insulated Cor-Ten north wall (left) as a winter blanket.

>> continued on page 62

The central structure is simplicity itself, a line of living spaces sheltered by a sweeping shed roof, which is held aloft by post-and-beam echoes of the surrounding trees.

EDGE HOUSE

Location:

Pepin, Wisconsin

Architect:

SALA Architects
salaarc.com

Principal-in-charge:

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA

Project lead designers:

David O'Brien Wagner, AIA;
Chris Meyer, AIA

Energy modeling:

SALA Architects

Landscaping:

Prairie Restorations

General contractor:

Planesman Construction

Size:

3,800 square feet

Completion:

October 2017

Photographer:

Troy Miles Photography





A new
shingle-style
home on Lake
Minnetonka
perfectly frames
its waterfront
surroundings

By Linda Mack





Put a plucky couple who know what they want in the hands of an experienced architect and what do you get? A house that perfectly fits the way they live.

Such is the shingle-style beauty on Lake Minnetonka's easternmost arm that Tom Ellison, AIA, and Charlie Witzke of TEA₂ Architects (page 17) designed for a couple with grown children. From the terraces that embrace the view of Grays Bay to the his-and-hers offices, the three-story house is shaped to the particularities of the clients' lives.

The key to the design, says Ellison, was arranging the main living suite—kitchen, living room, and dining room—to take in the bay view on one side and the channel view on the other. The kitchen faces the channel—and the east light—while the living room and dining room face the lake. During the day, the sun moves from the kitchen around to the south, behind the fireplace wall in the living room, to the lake side, where tall paned windows in the living and dining room capture the afternoon sun and sunset.

Ellison says this—not style—is what their architecture aims to achieve: "It's about how it feels to live in a space that's more dynamic because of its connection to nature."

From the columned front porch (opposite top) to the west-facing living room (above) to the two-level terrace (top right), the beautifully articulated house is designed to capture light and water views. TEA₂ Architects divided the house into two wings, one for the guest suite along the entry porch and the other for the kitchen and living and dining rooms.



It's also clearly about creating a variety of spatial experiences. Stepping onto the narrow porch that leads to the front door, visitors spy a round room—a lantern—that's a charming part of the luxurious guest suite. Standing at the front door, they can see through to the lake—or look right to see through a windowed hallway to a small garden with a bluestone water wall. “We like to provide long-distance views and short-distance views, like to that garden,” says Ellison. “I’ve always loved that little desk with a window in the Purcell-Cutts house.”

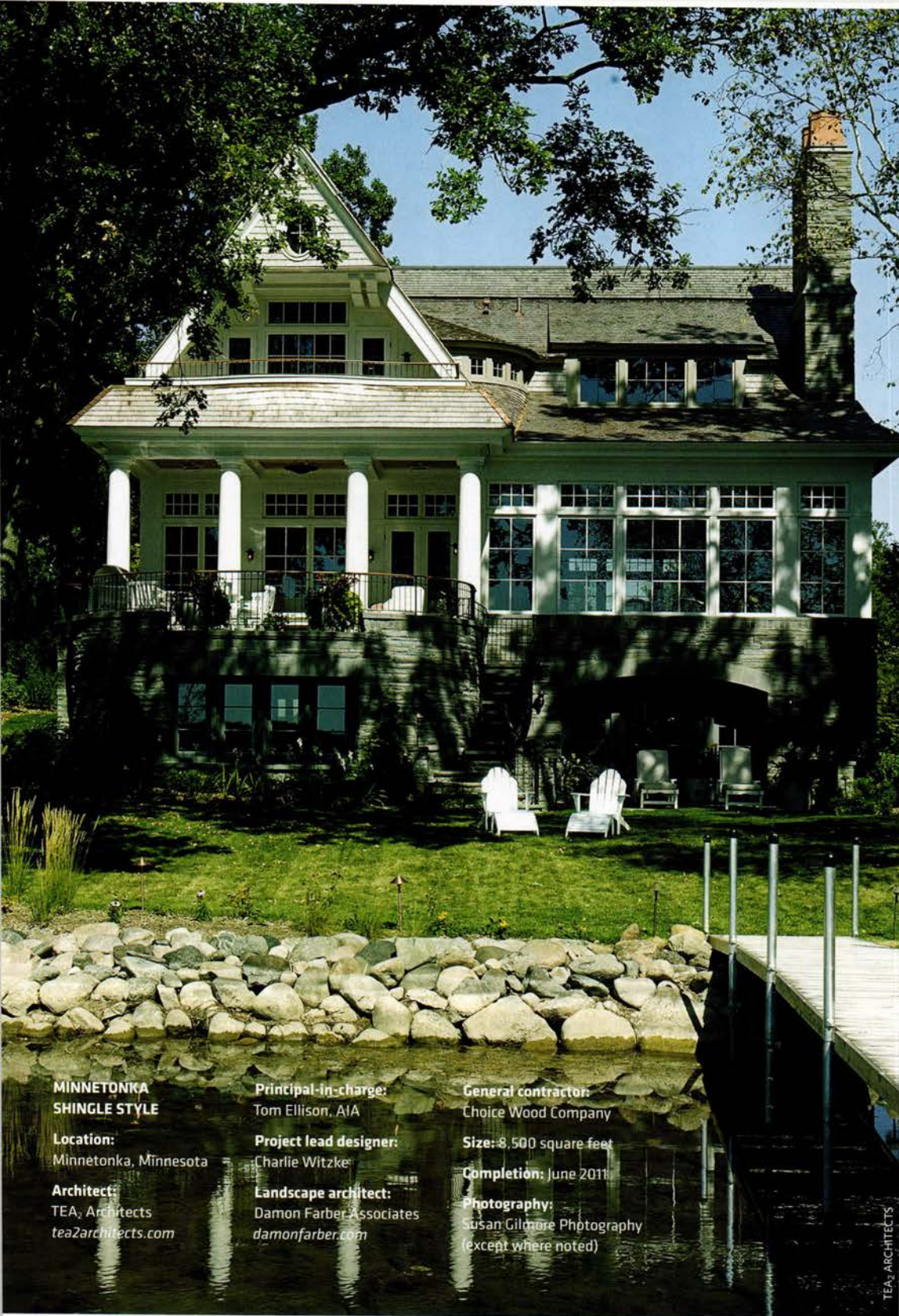
The living suite, whose 11-foot-plus ceilings go up a foot in the living room (to create a spatial edge, says Ellison), is expansive. Go up the broad stairway past the three-story window with wavy glass (a privacy measure), turn to the right, and you’ll find the master bedroom, a cozy space with a peaked ceiling, a window seat, and a rounded alcove with bookshelves.

Up a few more steps (occasioned by the higher living-room ceiling) is a landing that leads to the matching offices, which have lower ceilings and dormer windows. His faces the channel, hers the lake. A glass wall provides total privacy but doesn’t block the light and views. “I can stand up and see the channel, and my husband can stand up and see the lake,” says the owner.

>> continued on page 61



The master bathroom's peaked ceiling (top left) creates a sitting-room feel. The kitchen (top right) faces the morning sun and a narrow channel of water, but two bar chairs allow the owners to take in the lake view as well. A breakfront and wavy glass in the three-story stairway window (above) provide privacy from neighbors.



**MINNETONKA
SHINGLE STYLE**

Location:
Minnetonka, Minnesota

Architect:
TEA₂ Architects
tea2architects.com

Principal-in-charge:
Tom Ellison, AIA

Project lead designer:
Charlie Witzke

Landscape architect:
Damon Farber Associates
damonfarber.com

General contractor:
Choice Wood Company

Size: 8,500 square feet

Completion: June 2011

Photography:
Susan Gilmore Photography
(except where noted)



Off the dining room is the owners' favorite place: a two-level terrace, partly covered, partly open to the sky and the lake view.

A bluestone base nestles the lower floor into the lakeside site while a curved terrace and a master-bedroom balcony (above) take advantage of the views. The teak entryway (top right) offers a warm welcome.

A CLASSIC REVIVAL



The attached garage and driveway say suburbia, but the rest of this contemporary shingle style reads like a Hamptons estate in miniature.



SWAN ARCHITECTURE

A crisp, contemporary take on the East Coast shingle style gives an Edina family its dream home

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE



Above: Sections of scallops and shakes lend variety to the exterior. Top and middle right: The open-plan kitchen and living room flow to the den through French doors. Bottom right: A view from the master bath to the bedroom.



WHEN ELEVATION HOMES, A DIVISION OF STREETER & ASSOCIATES, decided to build a spec house on a corner lot in Edina's historic Country Club district as a showcase for the Parade of Homes, it chose an architect it knew well: Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA, of Swan Architecture. Swan had worked with Elevation on a number of projects, including the house next door.

"After studying the lot and the surrounding neighborhood, we decided on a specific aesthetic: a sophisticated shingle-style house," says Elevation project director Kim Krogstad. "Andrea loved that, so she was a perfect fit for what we were trying to achieve: an updated, contemporary classic for today's family."

Earlier in her career, at Cooper, Robertson & Partners in New York City, Swan had designed two homes in the Hamptons in the East Coast shingle style. "For the Edina house, Elevation wanted something more distinguished than their highly successful contemporary cottages," Swan explains, "and yet, of course, smaller than a Hamptons estate."

After looking through her research photos from her Hamptons work, Swan decided on one house design in particular—one featuring shingles, gables, and scallops—for inspiration. In keeping with the neighborhood's aesthetic character, she specified a warm, natural interior for the showcase home, as well as white exterior trim and a light stain.



Just as the project was breaking ground, two doctors with two young boys bought the house. Working with Swan, they requested one change to the design: that she shrink the study on the main level to enlarge the garage to accommodate the kids' sports equipment. No problem.

Otherwise, Swan proceeded as planned, updating the classic shingle style by "keeping interior spaces as generous as possible." A mudroom off the main entrance and garage has hangers for coats and cubbies for backpacks, boots, and shoes.

An open kitchen and living area enjoys easy flow. The kitchen island is the heart of the space, demurely housing the sink, dishwasher, and storage. An axis line from the commercial-grade oven range through the island to the fireplace brings order to the airy space. "And because of that line, I could divide up the ceiling plane, introducing beams and coffers that add another level of sophistication," says Swan.

The openness continues in the two-story stair hall that connects the first and second levels. "We wanted to keep spaces open for flexibility and usability," says Krogstad, "and to ensure there were lots of indoor-outdoor connections."

A beautiful mature oak tree on the southeast corner of the lot inspired Swan to design the southeast corner of the home with twin gables; the valley between the two gables is a kind of curtsy to the tree. A wraparound porch further defines the corner while adding a layer of depth to the house. The owners chose to forgo the landscaping plan for the backyard in favor of installing a sports court for the boys, but a terrace still invites the family to relax outside.

"Andrea's style overall is very clean and airy, which is perfect for this style of house," says Krogstad. A fresh and sophisticated take on the classic shingle style, the home brings Hamptons flair paired with family-friendly features to one of Edina's signature neighborhoods. **AMN**

CONTEMPORARY SHINGLE STYLE

Location:
Edina, Minnesota

Architect:
Swan Architecture
swanarchitecture.com

Principal-in-charge:
Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Project lead designer:
Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Landscape architect:
Gertens

General contractor:
Elevation Homes

Size: 4,200 square feet

Completion: September 2011

Photographer: Steve Henke

"ELEVATION HOMES WANTED SOMETHING MORE
DISTINGUISHED THAN THEIR HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL CONTEMPORARY
COTTAGES, AND YET, OF COURSE, SMALLER THAN A HAMPTONS ESTATE."

—ARCHITECT ANDREA PESCHEL SWAN, AIA



First Floor

In this efficient arrangement of main-floor living spaces, the kitchen enjoys proximity to two dining areas and the living room and fireplace. Four rooms access outdoor living spaces.



Above: Twin gables address both the street corner and a majestic oak tree. Top: A bumped-out casual dining space shields the back terrace from street traffic.

○ CANADA



Minneapolis-based retail giant Target establishes its vast new territory to the north with a colorful and collaboration-friendly headquarters in suburban Toronto. The goal? To create a boldly branded work environment that attracts, supports, and retains top talent.

By Colby Johnson



**TARGET HEADQUARTERS
CANADA**

Location:
Mississauga, Ontario

Client:
Target Corporation
www.target.com

Architect:
RSP Architects
(legal entity in Canada:
David C. Norback, Architect)
rsparch.com

Principal-in-charge:
David Norback, AIA

Design principal:
Ted Davis, AIA

Construction manager:
PCL Construction/Canada

Size:
180,000 square feet

Completion:
August 2012

Photographer:
Tom Arban Photography

When you fly into Toronto Pearson International Airport, one of the first things you see from the runway is Target's famous red-and-white logo atop a gorgeous office building in a nearby business park. How appropriate that Target's new Canadian headquarters is located within sight of the runways, given the retailer's one-time mantra: "Speed is life."

That motto also describes the design process that yielded the headquarters, says RSP Architects' Ted Davis, AIA, the design principal on the project. "The timeline was tight," says Davis. "The entire project, from the start of programming to full occupancy, took just 16 months."

Target announced its plans to expand into Canada two years ago. With 124 stores set to open in 2013, the company needed a talent-attracting Canadian headquarters for 800 team members, so it engaged RSP Architects to design 180,000 square feet of flexible and collaboration-friendly



Target's Canadian headquarters spans 180,000 square feet over four floors of the LEED-Gold office building. Architect Ted Davis, AIA, and his RSP team took full advantage of the floor-to-ceiling windows, complete with computerized shades.



Doubling as a casual gathering space, the dining area offers team members a light-filled, airy setting in which to exchange ideas or take a break and refuel.



TARGET

WHAT'S IN STORE Target Corporation's announcement in 2011 of its plans to jump the border and expand into Canada—its first foray outside the U.S.—followed its acquisition of up to 220 Zellers leaseholds from Canadian retailer Hudson's Bay Co. for C\$1.825 billion. The move allowed the American discount retailer to gain an immediate presence in Canada without having to build hundreds of retail locations from the ground up.

Much like it did with its Canadian headquarters project, Target took a lightning-fast approach to the renovation of its new family of retail outlets. More than \$10 million was invested in each renovation, which took between six and nine months to complete. Target began opening stores in Canada in March 2013 and will have 124 locations in Canada by the end of this year.

office space—before it had even selected a building. When Target did find the perfect location—a brand new LEED-Gold office building in Mississauga, a Toronto suburb—Davis and his team were ready to hit the ground running.

"Target is built on a foundation of customer service, and everything revolves around that," says Davis. "They've discovered that providing a great workspace helps their team members perform in a way that ultimately provides the best experience for their customers. Our priority was to create that top-notch workspace for them, and to do it fast."

The new building offered a blank slate, and Target had clear expectations for the design outcome: It wanted adaptable workspaces for every working style, and it wanted to take advantage of the building's floor-to-ceiling glass by bringing natural light in during the day and projecting the Target identity out at night. Drawing on its more than 30 years of experience working with the retailer, RSP programmed all four Target floors in just

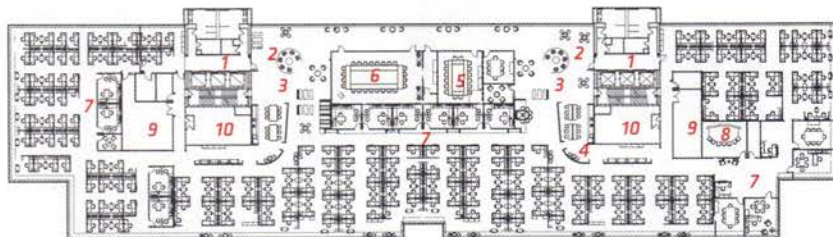
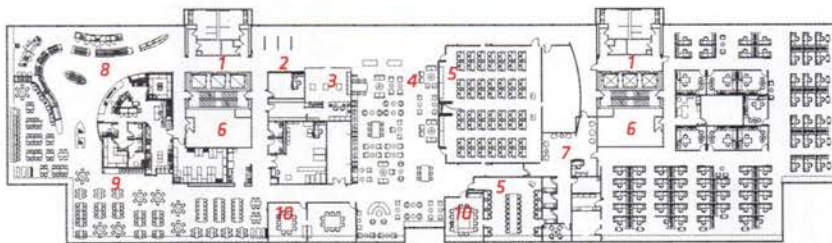
>> continued on page 64

Whether it's in Canada, the U.S., or Timbuktu, a Target project must feature ample amounts of red. The design team introduced splashes of the color in the otherwise neutral open environment through lively furnishings and partitions.



FOURTH FLOOR >>

- 1 Elevator lobby
- 2 Target history gallery
- 3 Target Bullseye store
- 4 Target hall
- 5 Training room
- 6 Mechanical
- 7 Human resources
- 8 Food servery
- 9 Dining room
- 10 Conference room



<< FIFTH THROUGH SEVENTH FLOORS

- 1 Elevator lobby
- 2 Red room
- 3 Collaboration space
- 4 Team workspace
- 5 Conference room
- 6 Product presentation room
- 7 Offices
- 8 Telepresence video
- 9 Support
- 10 Mechanical

Group work areas range from semi-enclosed meeting spaces and conference rooms to more casual spaces lined with booths and seating nooks.

COMING SOON &
IN PLACE

**WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY
AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?**

Take a journey through the following 7 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 68.

YHR
PARTNERS

*Making
a difference
in people's lives.*

420 Main Ave, Moorhead, MN 56560 218.233.4422 www.yhr.com



Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, LTD

Award-winning residential design.

- AIA Minnesota Honor Awards.
- AIA Minnesota / Mpls.St.Paul RAVE Awards.
- AIA Minnesota / Star Tribune "Home of the Month" features.

MSR

Architecture & Interior Design
612 375 0336
www.msrltd.com

Photo © Wca Olinia



photo by mark kawell



Luna
ARCHITECTURE
STEVEN J. MOONEY

Over 25 years
experience listening
and creating artfully
crafted solutions

luna-architecture.com

NEW HOMES • ADDITIONS • RENOVATIONS • VACATION HOMES • CABINS

✦ Christ Church Lutheran ✦



✦ Minneapolis Municipal Building ✦



JERRY MATHIASON

✦ Pierre Bottineau House ✦



JERRY MATHIASON

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS

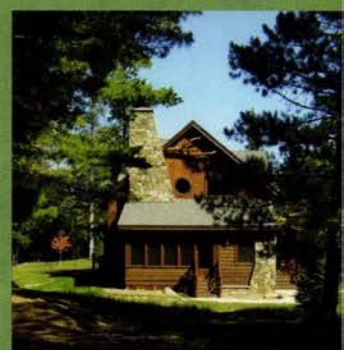
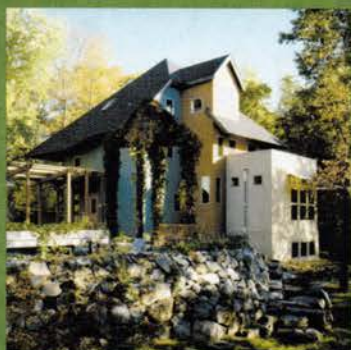
AIA Minnesota Firm Award 2011 ✦ 612.341.4051 ✦ mmarchltd.com ✦ AIA Minnesota Honor Award 2012

» architects to old buildings. preservation + restoration + adaptive reuse + historical consulting + conditions assessments + sustainable design



McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244
www.mcmonigal.com



Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



Edina Residence



Oak Knoll Transformation



Lake Harriet Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800
tea2architects.com



Edina
Residence



Edina Residence



Minneapolis Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Modern English Country House



Photograph by Susan Gilmore

Minnetonka Residence



Photograph by Susan Gilmore

Minnetonka Residence



Northern Idaho Residence



Northern Minnesota Residence

TEA₂ Architects

612.929.2800
tea2architects.com



Balsam Lake
Residence



Italianate Residence

Photograph by David O. Marlow



Northern Wisconsin Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Wayzata Residence

consider the possibility that **outstanding residential design**
is a province
of both licensed Architects and Designers

imagine that **passion**
that **experience**, that **talent**
education, and **practice**
actually matter
more than a name
in **the quality of the result**



designers and architects **working together**
because the whole
is **more remarkable** than the sum of its parts **imagine that**

cf design

an AIA member firm

www.cfdesignltd.com

218.722.1060



ah&

www.aharchitecture.com

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

612-823-0233

PERFORMANCE DRIVEN DESIGN.



*Minneapolis Community and Technical College
Helland Student Center
Minneapolis, MN*



LHBcorp.com

The Right Move For A Mall

Here's a recipe for a modern, contemporary floor: Follow the lead of Maplewood Mall, where 60,000 square feet of porcelain ceramic tile were used during a major renovation. Nothing beats ceramic flooring for design flexibility, functionality and handling the fast pace of frenetic shoppers.



Neutral-tone ceramic floors and stair treads create a clean, modern look and a subtle backdrop for polished porcelain border accents and carpeted seating areas.

JOB
Maplewood Mall Renovation
St. Paul

OWNER
Simon Property Group, Inc.
Indianapolis

CONTRACTOR
Pepper Construction Company
of Indiana
Indianapolis

TILE CONTRACTOR
Grazzini Brothers and Company
Eagan

TILE SUPPLIERS
Kate-Lo Tile & Stone
Tile X Design
Plymouth



CERAMICA

MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

www.Ceramicatile.net

Using creativity, professionalism and skill to design and install functional porcelain and ceramic tile in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



International Market Square

Live Exceptionally


www.imsdesigncenter.com

For leasing information
contact IMS: 612.338.6250

ASID MN SHOWCASE


Home Tour

Cathedral Hill, Saint Paul | MAY 18-JUNE 9, 2013





22 spaces by 39 designers, all under one roof!
Tickets, events & tour info at mspmag.com/hometour.

Tickets are not tax deductible.

Producers:  

Presenting Sponsor: 

Community Partners:  



KNOBBERY
NOW OPEN
275 Market Street, Suite 131
Minneapolis, MN 55405



Valli & Valii, Hafele, Emtek,
Karcher, Top Knobs, Colonial
bronze, Alno, LB Brass.
And many more.



www.knobbery.com
(612) 326 3905

Minotti



DOM

A RESOURCE FOR LIVING • www.domminneapolis.com
T. 612-341-4588 F. 612-341-4589 • info@domminneapolis.com



“ARTISANS PEWTER”



Exclusively at
FRANÇOIS & CO.

MINNEAPOLIS

612.375.9540
www.DeCorbusier.FR

BOCCI

The Collection on 5
Minneapolis and St. Paul's
Most Unique Lighting Gallery
International Market Square
Suite 528
Minneapolis
612.746.0444
www.collection5.com
Consideration to the Trade

The Collection on 5

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC

"The Legal
Resource
For
Architects
and
Engineers"



Michael P. Katz J.R. Toren William D. Hull Donald G. Clapp Gregory S. Schwartz
Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE, FACI

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM, LLC
800 WASHINGTON AVENUE NORTH
SUITE 620
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55401

PHONE 612-877-8200
FAX 612-877-8201
EMAIL JWC@JWCOLAW.COM
WEBSITE: JWCOLAW.COM

Are Buildings Like Brains?

<< continued from page 19

like an odd idea, given the obvious differences between the two, but because buildings spring from our brains it seems reasonable to ask if the spatial organization of the mind has any connection to how we mind the organization of space.

Think about the gradation from public to private space in most buildings, be it the separation of the daytime from the nighttime parts of a house or the division between open and enclosed areas of an office. The more-public spaces, where we interact with others, usually stand in front of the more private spaces, which often remain out of view. That pattern seems to echo a similar organization of the brain, with the frontal lobes behind our forehead rationally analyzing and responding to the world around us, as we often do in public. Meanwhile, the memory and sense-processing areas reside at the side or back of the brain, mirroring the locations of private activities in buildings.

Or think about the servicing of buildings—the fireplaces and chimneys of old homes or the vertical chases of mechanical ducts, plumbing stacks, and elevator or stair enclosures in modern towers. These core elements often lie near the center of a structure and typically remain buried so that few people ever see them. This design seems to echo the way in which the spinal cord and cerebellum stand at the base of the brain, taking care of the fundamental needs of the body.

Many may find this analogy between the layouts of buildings and brains a bit far-fetched, and maybe it is. But I find the analogy at least useful in understanding why some aspects of our built environment seem confusing or off-putting to people regardless of their personal or cultural differences. A building that violates basic assumptions we have about navigation or where to find things in our physical environment can have some of the same effect on us as the forgetfulness or disorientation that can come with old age.

Take, as an example, the modern open office. Its flow of space and elimination of most visual and auditory barriers can enhance interactions among coworkers; it's like adding more neural connections in the brain. But that openness, if not handled well, can also create a cacophony,

>> continued on page 59

Delivering tailored security.

Flexibility to meet your unique security needs today.

Adaptability to change with your security needs tomorrow.



- Open architecture multi-technology readers designed for ultra versatility.
- Mutual authentication between the card and reader for layers of security.

aptiQ™



simple. smart. better.

TCH Integrated
Access
Systems

a division of Twin City Hardware Co.
888-747-1989 www.tchco.com
Minneapolis/St. Paul • Fargo • Omaha
Phoenix • Albuquerque

Are Buildings Like Brains?

<< continued from page 58

inhibiting workers' productivity, or yield a lack of spatial cues, confusing people as they make their way around.

Or consider the open-plan house, with its relatively few divisions between public and private space. That idea has some merit; an open plan can make a house appear larger and allow owners greater flexibility in how they use the space. But the lack of at least visual barriers between public and private areas can unsettle visitors and inhabitants alike, stirring a feeling akin to stage fright.

Buildings can also benefit by being more like the brain. The brain, for example, has an incredible ability to reprogram itself after a trauma or suffering relatively minor damage. The more buildings emulate that resilience, the more they can withstand the loss of a key component, like electrical power, or damage from an external trauma, like a hurricane, flood, or tornado. Whatever else we can learn from the connection between buildings and brains, one thing is clear: To create a better built environment, we need to use our heads. **AMN**



THINKING THE OUTSIDE STRUCTURE

RJM is the expert for unique, challenging projects, from historic renovations to new construction. Collaborating with our project partners is one of the ways we define a successful experience.

RJM
CONSTRUCTION

952-837-8600 | rjmconstruction.com

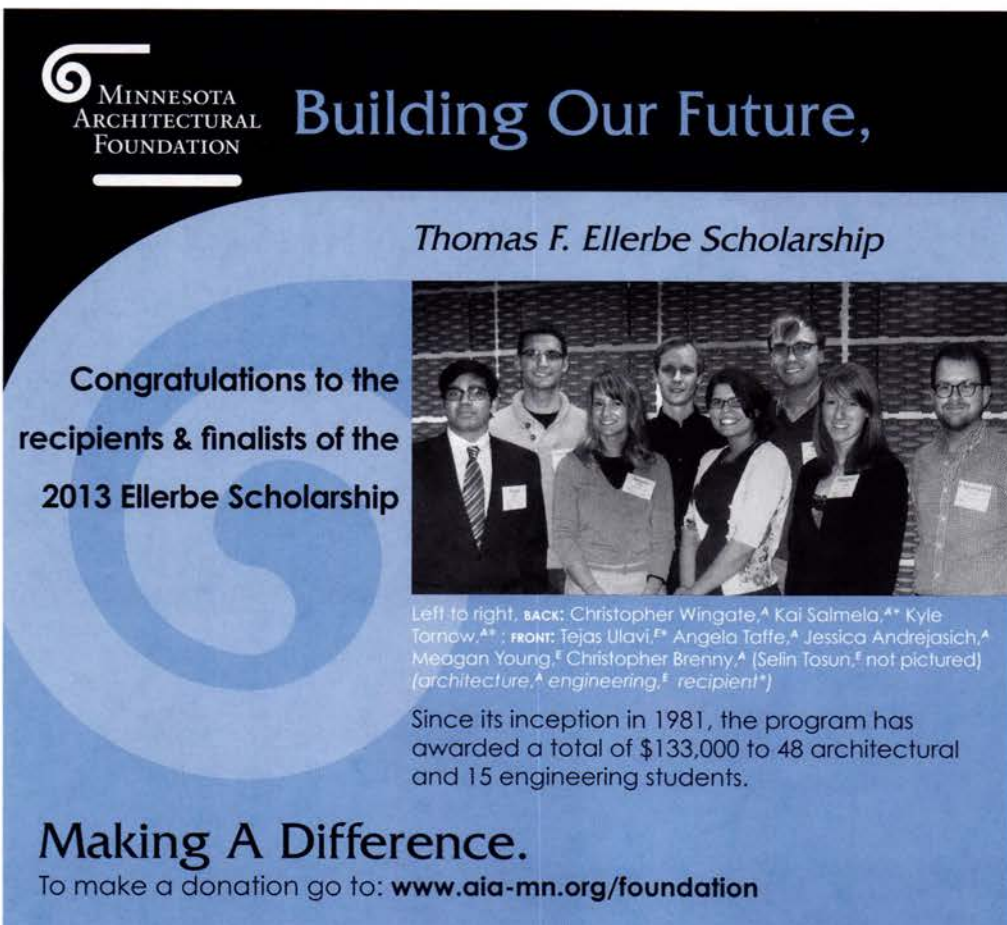
Fair+T-Square

<< continued from page 21

asked them to measure the angles and dimensions of staircases throughout the building," says Tisue. "We want them to understand how geometry is applicable to design and space."

By the end of the school year, each student will have gone through the entire design process and created his or her own pavilion. "I hope the students gain a better understanding of what architecture is and what we architects do," says Tisue. Elston sees an additional educational benefit: By approaching math through architecture, the students also gain collaboration and critical-thinking skills.

In the future, Elston hopes to expand the architectural curriculum to include after-school internship-type programs for students who are interested in learning more about architecture and design. He also aims to partner with the University of Minnesota to allow FAIR School students the opportunity to sit in on college design courses. Says Elston: "We want to have paths in place for students if architecture is an area they want to pursue." **AMN**




MINNESOTA ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION

Building Our Future,

Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

Congratulations to the recipients & finalists of the 2013 Ellerbe Scholarship



Left to right, **BACK:** Christopher Wingate,^A Kai Salmela,^{A*} Kyle Tornow,^{A*} **FRONT:** Tejas Ulavi,^{F*} Angela Taffe,^A Jessica Andrejasich,^A Meagan Young,^F Christopher Brenny,^A (Selin Tosun,^F not pictured) (architecture,^A engineering,^F recipient*)

Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$133,000 to 48 architectural and 15 engineering students.

Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: www.aia-mn.org/foundation


SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US,
IN THE NATURAL WORLD AND THE WORLD WE MAKE.
LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR COMPLICATED,
YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

www.seestructure.com



EXCELLENCE, NOTHING LESS

API Group gives you access to more than 40 specialty contractors for upgrades to your existing facility or if you're looking to build one.

Offering the finest structural steel, concealed fire protection systems, mechanical systems, custom garage doors, insulation and more. All designed to complement your vision and exceed expectations.



Visit apigroupinc.com to locate licensed, award-winning subcontractors ready to assist you.

apigroupinc.com

On the Rocks

<< continued from page 28

his own house. "There is something restful and quieting about these black houses," he says. "They make modern architecture less shocking."

But the Hall House has a somewhat different character. Unlike its compact, multi-story neighbors, which emerge out of their rocky sites, this house stretches out mainly on one floor and "appears to float," says Salmela, on a series of concrete piers with cedar decks and walkways that skirt the house and hover, without railings, 30 inches above grade. And unlike its more-solid-looking neighbors, which don't give away their view until you've entered them, the partly transparent Hall House provides a vista of Lake Superior extending off to the horizon. "We wanted people to experience the inside from outside and the outside from inside," Salmela explains.

Most of all, he adds, "We wanted to make the experience of entering the house memorable." Recalling the circuitous route up to the Athenian Acropolis among rock outcroppings, the approach from the street leads you up a series of steps, along an elevated walkway, and past some enormous boulders to a point where you see through the house but have to turn left to enter it. Once inside, you find, to your left, a master bedroom suite with its own bathroom, sauna, and slat-enclosed porch; a guest room, bathroom, and office and laundry space down a hall in front of you; and, to your right, a white-walled, slate-floored living/dining/kitchen space with full-height windows providing a fabulous view of Duluth below. Book shelving and a white-painted fireplace warm the room, echoing the white U-shaped chimney outside.

A glass door leads to a pergola-covered outdoor dining deck, beyond which stands a small workshop and storage building. This structure, containing items that would have gone into a garage had the site allowed one, epitomizes Salmela's modernist sensibility and modest sense of humor. "We put the wood framing outside the cladding to eliminate the space between the studs where things get lost," he wryly observes. "And then we laid out the angled bracing according to Le Corbusier's Modulor proportional system." It's enough to make you want to linger on the dining deck, to take in the view, and to have a drink—yes—on the rocks. **AMN**

Taking the Long View

<< continued from page 36

Across the hall from the master bedroom are a room-sized closet and a spa-like bathroom with a bathtub centered below a soaring window. A round powder room with a curved door keeps the round theme going.

As important as the rooms inside are those outside. A deck off the kitchen offers morning light for coffee drinking and newspaper reading. The family room, which occupies the lower level along with two guest rooms, a galley kitchen, a laundry, and an exercise room, opens to a bluestone patio that leads to the dock. Off the dining room is the owners' favorite place: a two-level terrace, partly covered, partly open to the sky and the lake view.

Ellison thinks that's how it should be: "The interior of a house can never match what nature brings when you connect outward." **AMN**

STONWERK

True craftsmen. Timeless quality.



www.stonwerk.com

FARMKID
STUDIOS

Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity.



CITYDESKSTUDIO | Golden Valley Remodel

Brandon Stengel | 612-750-1337 | www.farmkidstudios.com



Great people deliver Great service

check us out at www.gausman.com
 Follow us on Twitter @gausmanmoore

Gausman & Moore
 Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

Exceptional client service. Intelligent engineering.

Modern Pastoral

<< continued from page 32

through the rooms. It has a real intimacy, and it doesn't feel as confining as a regular house because it's so open to nature. With all those windows, I thought we might feel exposed, but the landscape is just like a curtain."

"It's amazing to see how far clients will go to embrace ideas that may be new," says SALA Architects' Chris Meyer, AIA, a lead designer on the project. "This home has invigorated them because it's so open to Pepin and the environmental conditions around them."

The house is also energy efficient. The windows and the tilted roof work together to harness seasonal light, providing maximum solar gain in winter, when the angle of the sun is low, and cooling sunshade in summer. Awning windows help to vent heat up and out in warm weather.

The house is at once an integrated, restorative part of the site, simple and scaled down. But there's also something a little euphoric about the design. Those eaves suggest wings, ready to soar over the river valley. **AMN**

Northwest Architectural Archives

AT YOUR SERVICE...

We are the Northwest Architectural Archives. And we're here to help you.

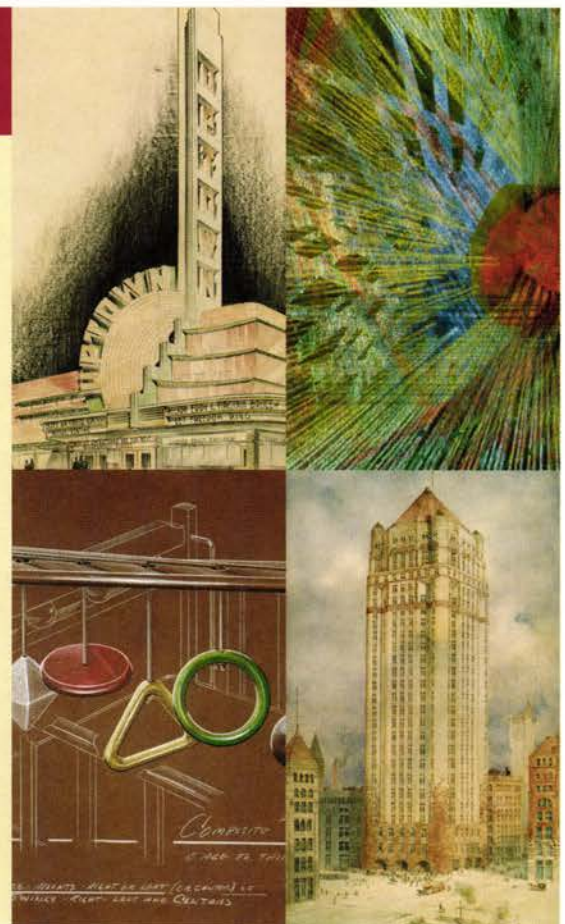
Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa

M
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
LIBRARIES
 Archives and Special Collections



COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

djl DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES

Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community

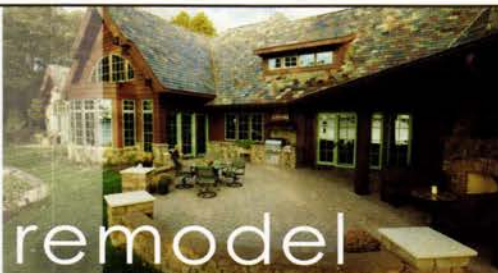
651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701

VICTOR O. SCHINNERER & COMPANY, INC.

CNA

Lic. # 744230

renew



remodel



reinvent



ANCHOR
LANDSCAPE & MASONRY SUPPLIES

RINN

reward your client.



Head into Hedberg

HEDBERG
LANDSCAPE & MASONRY SUPPLIES
"Built on Service"

www.hedbergaggregates.com

Plymouth 763.545.0540 | Stillwater 651.748.3158 | Farmington 651.423.5048

LIGHT & ARCHITECTURE IN HARMONY



Macalester College, Janet Wallace Fine Arts Center, Commons Area and Mairs Concert Hall - St. Paul

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS

Schuler Shook



Chicago Minneapolis Dallas Melbourne

schulershook.com



Benefit from working with a mid-sized general contractor built on large company capabilities and small company values. Over 90% of our business comes from repeat clients and referrals.

- Restaurants
- Retail
- Office Finish
- Medical/Dental
- Banking/Financial
- Historic Renovations
- Small Projects/Service Work

952-929-7233

WWW.DIVERSIFIEDCONSTRUCTION.COM



O Canada

<< continued from page 47

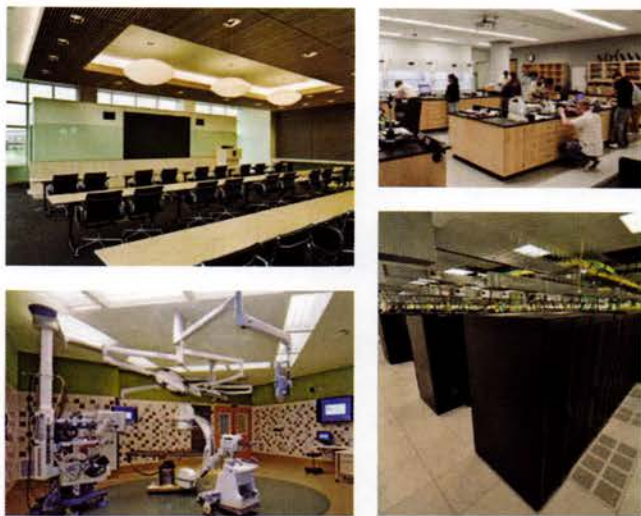
four weeks. "Over six months, we issued 12 major design packages, because Target wanted to move in as quickly as possible, in phases," says Davis.

To enhance visual connections through the 400-foot-long floor plates, the RSP and Target project team reduced workstation heights, placed offices in the center of the floors rather than along the perimeter, and left the high ceilings exposed (a solution made possible by the building's under-floor air-distribution system). Group work areas range from semi-enclosed meeting spaces and conference rooms equipped with state-of-the-art video-conferencing technology to more casual spaces lined with booths and seating nooks. In fact, the individual workstations are smaller than typical cubicles to encourage team members to get away from their desks and use the community spaces. "Collaboration is a huge part of Target's culture," says Davis. "Our design had to recognize and support that."

Where the designers needed to divide spaces without diminishing the open atmosphere, they used partitions of translucent white plastic. "There's intentionally a lot of porosity to the environment," says Davis. "And in Target's environments you can never have too much red. So we introduced a lot of red in seating, partitions, and wall art, which was sourced exclusively through Canadian artists."

Not surprisingly, the food servery and dining area attracts the most traffic. Doubling as a casual gathering space, it offers team members a light-filled, airy setting in which to exchange ideas or take a break and refuel.

"Target's goal for their corporate spaces is to provide their team members with an environment that supports creativity, innovation, and productivity," says Davis. Case in point: When RSP proposed a design that placed executive offices on the top floor, Target nixed the idea out of hand. "That wasn't the message they wanted to send to those who work in the building," says Davis. "Target believes their team members are the most important assets they have, and the design of their Canadian headquarters needed to reflect that priority." **AMN**



DUNHAM

mechanical + electrical consulting engineering

the **passion** for engineering innovation,
with the **commitment** to our client's success.



Commercial | Education | Healthcare | Hospitality
Mission Critical | Retail | Commissioning + Energy Services

50 South Sixth Street / Suite 1100
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402
PHONE 612.465.7550
WEB dunhameng.com

Endless Design Potential.

With over 200,000 aesthetically pleasing finish combinations and counting...



Providing architectural and structural precast concrete across the Upper Midwest and Canada.

WELLS CONCRETE
BRINGING CONCRETE TO LIFE

For more information on our products and services visit:
WellsConcrete.com

Advertise here.

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

MN's Best-Kept Architectural Secrets & Residential Remodels

*Including the Directory of Renovation,
Remodeling, & Restoration*

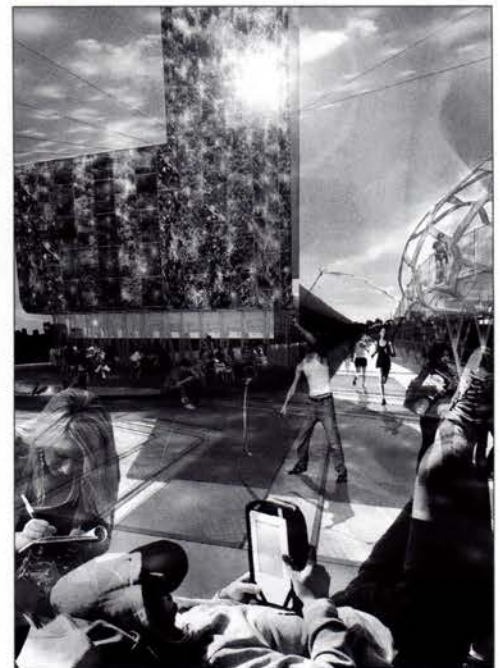
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE

Homes by Architects Tour & Commercial Interiors

*Including the Directory of Interior
Architecture/Interior Design*

For more information, please contact:

Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org



Landscape Architects



Public Space Design

952.912.2604

Site Planning

sehinc.com

Planting Design

bkost@sehinc.com



PETER
VONDE
LINDE
V I S U A L S



ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY + CINEMATOGRAPHY

WWW.VONDELINDE.COM

TEAMabsolute

Hello, it's nice to meet you.

TeamAbsolute provides high-performance technical consulting. We accompany our knowledge with extraordinary service and are always guided by our absolute integrity. Please call if your looking for a partner who will provide experience, innovation, trust.

(612) 746-4070
www.teamabsolute.com



CLARK
ENGINEERING CORPORATION



STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
CIVIL ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING
RESTORATION
LASER SCANNING
VIBRATION ANALYSIS

WWW.CLARK-ENG.COM • 763.545.9196

Unique New Products, Unlimited Creative Possibilities

Revitalize your client's residential and commercial designs with County Materials' distinctive new landscaping and veneer products for 2013.

Crafted with advanced technology, our exclusive new pavers, retaining walls, and architectural veneers offer stunning beauty and remarkable durability you won't easily find anywhere else.

Enhance new construction, renovations and landscaping projects with exquisite colors, unique patterns and striking textures. All delivered with the highest value and service you've come to expect from County Materials.

Call a County Materials representative today for personal service and inspiration.

Open to the Public!

**Roberts, WI Location: 1203 70th Avenue
(800) 207-9962**

COUNTY
MATERIALS CORPORATION

Proud to be American based & American made

www.countymaterials.com

Entrances • Patios • Outdoor Kitchens • Brick & Stone Veneers • Garden Walls • Fireplaces • Steps • Terraces • Walkways • Waterfalls

MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2013 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 120 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Ann Voda

Ann Voda, AIA
President

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 265 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2013 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

Legend

ACHA	American College of Healthcare Architects
AIA	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ARA	American Registered Architect
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc.	Associate, American
AIA	Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CLARB	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
CMAA	Construction Management Association of America
CPHC	Certified Passive House Consultant
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
FACHA	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
FARA	Fellow, American Registered Architect
FASID	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
LEED AP BD+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited

LEED	Leadership in Energy and
AP	Environmental Design,
ID+C	Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
NAHB	National Association of Home Builders
NCARB	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
REFP	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Fax: (612) 332-0710
Email: amanda@aarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	10

Sonshine Learning Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Richfield Shoppes Exterior Remodel, Richfield, MN; Midstate Plaza Storefront Remodel, Salina, KS; Best Buy Mobile Exterior Renovation, Roseville, MN; Starbucks Outlot Building St. Cloud, MN; Noodles Building Oak Creek Centre, Oak Creek, WI

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50

Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Humphries Cabin, Avon, MN; Guigere Residence, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN; Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen Residence, Golden Valley, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.

901 Jefferson Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Burnell D. Olson, AIA
Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Architectural	7
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Other	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10

USPS West Edina Remodel, Edina, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Hazel Park Envelope Repair/Interior Remodel, St. Paul, MN; LSOP Solarium; University of Minnesota Geological Survey Roof Repair and Structure Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Lonsdale Water Treatment Plant, Lonsdale, MN; USPS Downtown Relocation Remodel, St. Paul, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

1229 Harmon Place
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Fax: (612) 343-5534
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Mina Adsit, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
--------------------------	----

Abbott Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation, Minneapolis, MN; 1605-1607 Hennepin, Minneapolis, MN; Black Bird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Canine Club, Chanhassen, MN; Lutheran Homes, Muscatine, IA

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 376-2000
 Fax: (612) 376-2271
 Email: askarchitecture@aecom.com
 Web: www.aecom.com
 Established 1909
 Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Duluth, Plymouth
 Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Los Angeles, CA; Kansas City, MO; Miami, FL; San Francisco, CA; Abu Dhabi, UAE; London, UK; Shenzhen, China; Singapore; Auckland, New Zealand

Firm Principals:

Sheila Cahnman, AIA, ACHA
 Jeff Frush, AIA
 Mike Kennedy, AIA, LEED AP
 Tom Olesak, NCARB
 John Waugh, FAIA
 Kim Williamson, ASID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	68
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	21
Engineering	60
Other Professional	51
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	229

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

King Khalid Medical City, Dammam, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia; Mayo Clinic Proton Therapy Facilities, Rochester, MN and Phoenix, AZ; Mayo Clinic Phoenix Campus Advancement Project, Phoenix, AZ; Mercy Health System, Multiple Projects, Janesville, WI; Central Corridor LRT, Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN; Gunderson Lutheran Critical Care Tower, LaCrosse, WI

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.

12941 22nd Street South
 Afton, MN 55001
 Tel: (651) 436-3699
 Fax: (651) 436-1936
 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com
 Established 2004

Firm Principals:

James W. Cox, AIA
 Sara Kelzenberg

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	30

St. Paul Public Schools Bruce Vento Elementary School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University, Brown Hall Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Health Clinic, Minneapolis, MN; Adaptive Reuse Sustainable Design, Various Communities; Cameron Residence Interior/Exterior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476
 Minneapolis, MN 55424
 Tel: (952) 927-0544
 Fax: (952) 927-7492
 Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal:

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
 Minneapolis, MN 55408
 Tel: (612) 823-0233
 Fax: (612) 823-4950
 Email: queries@aharchitecture.com
 Web: www.aharchitecture.com
 Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB
 Todd Hansen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Private Residence, Warroad, MN; Private Residence, Iron River, MI; Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Private Residence Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 647-6650
 Fax: (651) 646-1246
 Email: info@weehouses.com
 Web: www.alchemyarch.com;
 www.weehouse.com
 Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Community Proposal, Sitka, AK; Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; SPECS Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Blair Barn House, Blair, WI

ALM DESIGN STUDIO

1359 Brompton Street
 St. Paul, MN 55108
 Tel: (612) 298-2195
 Email: info@almdesignstudio.com
 Web: www.almdesignstudio.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Lucas Alm, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Intern	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
---------------	--------

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Building Biology House, Hudson, WI; Whole House, St. Paul, MN; Gardens of Eagan Packshed, Northfield, MN; Basin Retail Refresh, Orlando, FL

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1607 Hennepin Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55403
 Tel: (612) 333-8095
 Fax: (612) 333-8098
 Email: taalt@altusarch.com
 Web: www.altusarch.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type	Work %
---------------	--------

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	15

Bryn Mawr Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wong/Kiesel Residence, Rochester, MN; Dock Residence, Waconia, MN; CS Media Showroom at IMS, Minneapolis, MN; Deephaven Residence, Deephaven, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com
Established 1986
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal:

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Shiota Residence, Lake Mitchell, MN;
Hatlestad Lake Home, Lake Minnebelle, MN;
Carlson Cabin, Island Lake, MN; Jones
Residence, Cold Spring, MN; Potter
residence, MN; Morrison Co. Maintenance
Building, Randall, MN

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 874-4100
Fax: (612) 871-7212
Web: www.archalliance.com
Established 1970
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, (612) 726-9012
Other Offices: San Diego, CA

Firm Principals:

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP
Cliff Dunham, AIA, LEED AP
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Hysell, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Dennis LaFrance, AIA, LEED AP
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	45
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	5
Planners	2
Other Professional	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	68

Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	25
Science/Technology	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	45

University of Minnesota Cancer and
Cardiovascular Research Building,
Minneapolis, MN; St. Olaf College Hall of
Music and Tomson Hall Renovation,
Northfield, MN; Bill & Hillary Clinton
National Airport Master Plan and Expansion,
Little Rock, AR; Terminal 1, Lindbergh
Terminal numerous projects, Minneapolis-St.
Paul International Airport; Ecolab,
Schumann Campus Expansion, Building H,
Eagan, MN; General Mills Wing 5 -
Analytical Labs, Golden Valley, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Midway Chevrolet Remodel, St. Paul, MN;
Bielenberg Gardens Shopping Center,
Woodbury, MN; Holiday Station Stores,
Multiple Locations; Bluestone Commons
Retail, Duluth, MN; Crossroads of
Chanhassen, Chanhassen, MN; Ballentrae
Apartments Redevelopment, Eagan, MN

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
PARTNERS, P.A.**

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Email: adp_email@archdesignpartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
-----------------------	----

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA,
MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family
Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington,
MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA;
Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants,
Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN;
Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and
Plymouth, MN

ARCHITECTURALLY FIT

Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 986-5075
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jennifer Books, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Various Kitchen and Bath Remodels;
Additions; New Homes and Cabins

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

1411 London Road
Duluth, MN 55805
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

HomStay Suites, Dickinson, ND;
Renaissance Heights, Williston, ND; Inn on
Lake Superior Lobby Renovation, Duluth,
MN; Helena Days Inn FFE & Remodeling,
Helena, MT; City Hall Exterior Door
Replacement, Duluth, MN; Horgen
Residence, Sturgeon Lake, MN

continued next column

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities IBM Executive Briefing Center, Tucson, AZ; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX and CO; The Dorsey on Fourth Apartment Building, Rochester, MN; NRG Energy ADA Study, Houston, TX; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN

**AT&R PLANNERS/
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-3731
Fax: (763) 525-3289
Email: information@atsr.com
Web: www.atsr.com
Established 1944

Firm Principals:

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP
David S. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
Mark G. Hayes, AIA
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	13
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	3
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	5
Technology	2
Total in Firm	47

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Austin Public Schools New Intermediate School, Austin, MN; Osseo Area Schools Alterations and Mechanical Upgrades, Osseo, MN; Hayes and RL Stevenson Elementary School Alterations and Additions, Fridley, MN; Jefferson Elementary School IAQ and Kitchen Remodel, Rochester, MN; Excelsior Elementary Cafe/Kitchen/Classroom Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; New Lourdes High School, Rochester, MN

AUOMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

275 East 4th St, Suite 423
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 319-9220
Fax: (651) 760-4308
Email: mythili@auomiraarchitects.com
Web: www.auomiraarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; University of Minnesota Mayo Medical Device Center Relocation, Minneapolis, MN; Arts and Crafts Home Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Basement Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Lake Home Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Retail Facade Renovation, Brooklyn Park, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Tel: (612) 243-0540
Fax: (612) 243-0541
Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com
Web: www.awadandkoontz.com
Established 1997

Firm Principals:

Ali Awad, AIA

James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
--------------------	----

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN; Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Beards Plaisance New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

AWH ARCHITECTS

5325 Colfax Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 558-5383
Email: alex@awhllc.net
Web: awhllc.net
Established 2011

Firm Principal:

Alex Haecker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Mono Advertising, Minneapolis, MN; Lindaland, Madeline Island, WI; Tiny Diner, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mane Theatre, Lanesboro, MN

**THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES
GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com
Web: www.dennisbatty.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal:

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Emmaus Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN; Chinese Christian Church, Silver Springs, MD; Weatherstone Church, New Berlin, WI; North Central University Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; Knapp Haugen Nursing Home, Chetek, WI

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/
RIETOW, INC.**

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Fax: (612) 332-1813
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principals:

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Libraries	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	45

Winona State University Kryzsko Commons Phase 3, Winona, MN; Ramsey County Library Studies, Shoreview and White Bear Lake, MN; Minnesota State University West Snarr Residence Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; Trinity Lutheran Expansion and Remodel, Stillwater, MN; St. Paul College Health and Science Alliance Center, St. Paul, MN; Metro Transit Maplewood Mall Transit Center and Parking Ramp, Maplewood, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 929-0189
Fax: (612) 929-0189
Email: john@jbergford-architect.com
Web: www.jbergford-architect.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	10

Parade Ice Garden Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Projects throughout the Greater Twin Cities Area

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Fax: (612) 339-6212
Email: bkv@bkgvgroup.com
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

Jack Boorman, AIA
Michael Krych, AIA
Gary Vogel, AIA
Will Jensen, AIA
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Gretchen Camp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	42
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	23
Landscape Architect	2
Other Professional	6
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	87

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN;
Schmidt Brewery Lofts, St. Paul, MN;
Washington Huron Student Housing,
Minneapolis, MN; West Fargo City Hall and
Police Department, West Fargo, ND;
Minnesota State University Livingston Lord
Library, Moorhead, MN; Eddy's Resort,
Mille Lacs, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Sixth Street SE,
Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Fax: (612) 331-2224

Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals:

James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	14

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	20

AT&T Area Wide Consultant for MN, SD and
ND; Hennepin County Human Services &
Public Health Dept. Suburban Regional
Services Hubs, Bloomington and Hopkins,
MN; Minnesota Army National Guard
Armories Renovation, Various MN
Locations; Riverside Plaza Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bank
Renovations, Various MN locations;
Multi-family Housing across Minnesota and
15 other states

**PERRY BOLIN
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (651) 208-1798
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: perryb@usfamily.net
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Perry Bolin, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; El
Chinelo Grocery Store Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN; Flame Retail Renovation,
Roseville, MN; Treichel Residence
Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence,
Pepin, WI; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian
Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Web: www.bruflo dtarchitects.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

M. T. Brad Bruflo dt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Plaza Retail/Housing Project; Glenhurst Addition Senior Housing; Rosemount Civic Building, Rosemount, MN; Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN; Meadows Edge Senior Housing; Bloomington Recreation Project, Bloomington, MN

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Minnesota Valley Action Council Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Jackson Firestation New Facility, Jackson, MN; Commerce Drive Dental New Facility, North Mankato, MN; Quick Lane of Mankato New Facility, Mankato, MN; Mankato Design Center Adaptive Re Use, Mankato, MN; Woodside Apartments New 122 Unit Campus, Mankato, MN

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Dr
Eagan, MN 55121-1131
Tel: (651) 681-8441
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Wilson Residence, Roseville, MN; Burchfield Group Offices, Mendota Heights, MN; Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN; Beson Loft, Minneapolis, MN; New Residence, Snowmass, CO; WomanWise Offices, Minneapolis, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 4th Avenue South, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-2279
Fax: (612) 339-2336
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principals:

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB
Gary Demele, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	1
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Dunning Recreation Center and Stadium Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Northwest Youth and Families Activity Center, Shoreview, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church Golden Valley, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN

BWBR

B | W | B | R

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-3701
Fax: (651) 222-8961
Email: marketing@bwbr.com
Web: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922
Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principals:

Peter G. Smith, AIA
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	75
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	11
Planners	4
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	5
Administrative	16
Design Students	4
Total in Firm	126

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Justice/Corrections/Detention	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

3M Global Design Lab Renovation, Maplewood, MN; Buena Vista University Pierce-White Residence Hall Expansion and Renovation, Storm Lake, IA; Polar Semiconductor Fabrication Facility Expansion, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota Weaver-Densford Hall School of Nursing Healthy Communities Innovation Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Regions Hospital Inpatient Mental Health Center, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Amplatz Children's Hospital Child and Adolescent Mental Health Unit Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

BRUNTON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

225 Belgrade Avenue
North Mankato, MN 56003
Tel: (507) 386-7996
Fax: (507) 386-7992
Email: corey@bruntonarchitects.com
Web: www.bruntonarchitects.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Corey Brunton, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

C

**CARLSEN & FRANK
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Peter Carlsen, AIA
Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	10

Maiden Rock House, Bay City, WI; Transitional Housing, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Bike Center, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Haecker Hall Remodel, St. Paul, MN; 524 Selby Office and Bike Shop, St. Paul, MN; Project Success Office, Minneapolis, MN

JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, PE

951 West Fifth Street
Winona, MN 55987
Tel: (507) 452-3361
Fax: (507) 452-3361
Email: jkcarcht@hbc.com
Established 1954

Firm Principal:

James K. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Winona Veteran's Center, Winona, MN; Scale House and Tank Storage Fertilizer Building; YMCA Addition; Winona Senior High School Addition, Winona, MN; Residential Development; Sanctuary Roof Replacement of Collapsed Roof

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8623
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP
Todd Rhoades, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Total in Firm	9

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground, Minneapolis, MN; Gateway Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Riverview Senior Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Minnehaha United Methodist Church Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; NSP House Renovation Program, St. Paul, MN

CF DESIGN, LTD.

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-1060
Fax: (218) 722-1086
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com
Established 1999
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principal:

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA, Owner

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	15

Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN; Heffelfinger Retreat, Bayfield, WI; Cleath Residence, North Shore, Lake Superior, MN; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Sebranek Encampment, Madeline Island, WI

**CHOWA STUDIO
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Other	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 872-2398
Fax: (612) 339-4930
Email: info@citydeskstudio.com
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Ben Awes, AIA
Christian Dean, AIA
Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

University Grove Rapson House Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN; Open Book Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Seward Cooperative Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream Shop Concept Design; Olivet Congregational Church Remodel/Restoration, St. Paul, MN

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION
ARCHITECTURE INC**

361 West Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: (651) 206-0980
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com
Web: www.claybaugh.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	80
--------------------------	----

Festival Theatre Restoration, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoppel Farmstead Historic Structures Report, Rochester, MN; St. John's Lutheran Historic Structures Report, Red Wing, MN; Commissary Restoration, Fort Ridgely Historic Site, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, MN; Split Rock Lighthouse Accessibility Study, MN

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES
INC., ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 339-0979
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: gar@closearchitects.com
Web: www.closearchitects.com
Established 1938

Firm Principal:

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Peterson Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Boesfer Property, Minneapolis, MN; Goergen-Walters Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santsa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Seward Cooperative Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN

CMA

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208
 Minneapolis, MN 55401-1330
 Tel: (612) 547-1300
 Fax: (612) 547-1301
 Email: info@cmarch.com
 Web: www.cmarch.com
 Established 1977
 Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

Firm Principals:

Patrick G. Bles, AIA
 Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	61
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	15
Administrative	6
Accounting/Marketing	9
Total in Firm	97

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	55
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Government	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Best Buy Store, Eden Prairie, MN; O'Reilly
 Store, Kennesaw, GA; Jersey Mike's
 Restaurant, Coon Rapids, MN; Jimmy John's
 Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; True Religion
 Brand Jeans Store, Syracuse, NY; Keller
 Williams Office Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Ste 504
 Apple Valley, MN 55124
 Tel: (952) 431-4433
 Email: cnh@cnharch.com
 Web: www.cnharch.com
 Established 1958

Firm Principals:

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
 Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN;
 Valleywood Clubhouse, Apple Valley, MN;
 Robbinsdale Wine & Spirits, Robbinsdale,
 MN; Rosemount Steeple Center, Rosemount,
 MN; Ziegler Cat, Sioux City, IA; Hilton
 Minneapolis Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**COLLABORATIVE DESIGN
GROUP, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 332-3654
 Fax: (612) 332-3626
 Email:
 bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com
 Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com
 Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Pamela Gilbert
 William D. Hickey, AIA, LEED AP
 Michael W. Jordan, AIA
 Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
 James O'Shea

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Historic Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	24

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Building Investigations/Forensics	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	40

Upper Mississippi Academy, St. Paul, MN;
 Capitol Complex Parking Facilities Plan, St.
 Paul, MN; Landmark Center Restoration, St.
 Paul, MN; The Urgency Room, Eagan, MN;
 Webber Park Natural Pool Aquatic Center,
 Minneapolis, MN; Staples Depot
 Restoration, Staples, MN

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

705 Raymond Avenue, Suite 200
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (651) 472-0051
 Email: Pkeely@collagearch.com
 Web: www.collagearchitects.com
 Established 2007

Firm Principals:

Pete Keely, AIA
 Josh Jansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Parkway East 46th and 46th Apartments,
 Minneapolis, MN; St. Germain Temple, St.
 Paul, MN; Agosto, Ford Center, Minneapolis,
 MN; Avalon School, St. Paul, MN; 600
 North Fifth Street Apartments, Minneapolis,
 MN; White Bear Lake Boatworks Mixed Use,
 White Bear Lake, MN

**CONCENTRIC
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3728 Pillsbury Avenue
 Minneapolis, MN 55409
 Tel: (612) 827-4936
 Email: rdolata@yahoo.com
 Web: www.concentric-architecture.com
 Established 2012

Firm Principal:

Rosemary Dolata, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Single family home for Project for Pride in Living

**JOSEPH CONTI
ARCHITECTURE, P.C.**

1600 West 152nd Street
Burnsville, MN 55306
Tel: (952) 236-7484
Email: mail@josephcontiarchitecture.com
Web: www.josephcontiarchitecture.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Joseph Conti, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Cherry-Gill Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Winfield Commuter Rail Station, Winfield,
IL; Flicek Grill, Lonsdale, MN; Sweat
Residence, Rochester, MN; Shops at
Plymouth Creek, Plymouth, MN; Merrell
Residence, Rochester, MN

**CONWAY + SCHULTE
ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 333-5867
Email: wfconway@conwayandschulte.com
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

William F. Conway, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Graphic Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Transit/Public Buildings and Places	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State
University, Ames, IA; Boomerang House,
Edina, MN; MacArthur Park District Master
Plan, Little Rock, AR; University of
Minnesota Carlson Plaza, Minneapolis, MN;
Stone Arch Lofts Common Area Renovation
and Environmental Graphics, Minneapolis,
MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Fax: (888) 352-2942
Email: carlycoulson@me.com
Web: www.carlycoulson.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, Certified Passive
House Consultant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

MH House, Duluth, MN; NorthRidge, Duluth,
MN; LOLL Factory, Duluth, MN; Newenhouse,
Viroqua, WI; University of Minnesota Duluth
Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN

**CRANE ENGINEERING
BUILDING SCIENCE****Crane Engineering | Building Science**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@craneengineering.com
Web: www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA
Thomas R. Crane, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	14
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	6
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	38

Building Type

	Work %
Forensic Architecture and Landscape Architecture	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

continued next column

Carlson Real Estate Companies Mechanical
and Architectural Assessments; Colliers
International Fire Protection Evaluation and
Renovation; Guerdon Enterprises Design
and Construction Consulting; Stonebay
Townhomes Architectural and Design
Consulting; Tech West Fire Protection
Evaluation; Mevitex Mechanical and
Architectural Consulting

**CRW ARCHITECTURE +
DESIGN GROUP**

717 Third Avenue SE, Suite 200
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 206-6201
Fax: (507) 206-4621
Email: jrivass@crwarchitecture.com
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
Christopher Colby, AIA
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Washington Village East, Rochester, MN;
Metafile Corporate Center, Rochester, MN;
Mason City High School, Mason City, IA;
Iowa DOT Rest Areas, Interstate System, IA;
Boys and Girls Club/Headstart, Rochester,
MN; Eastwood Banks, Rochester, MN

**CUNDY, SANTINE AND
ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 490-5454
Fax: (651) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com
Web: www.cs-architects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB
Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Sustainable Design	5

Cottagewood Housing, Maplewood, MN;
Historic Private Residence Remodel, Rochester,
MN; MSAD Campus Building Improvement,
Faribault, MN; Station 38 Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN; Shakopee Elderly Housing,
Shakopee, MN; Prelude Estate Homes Senior
Assisted Living, Woodbury, MN

**CUNINGHAM GROUP
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Main Street SE,
Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN
55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400

Email: rmartinez@cunningham.com

Web: www.cunningham.com

Established 1968

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas,
NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; Seoul, Republic
of Korea; Beijing, People's Republic
of China

Firm Principals:

Timothy Dufault Cunningham, AIA, LEED AP

Brian Tempas, AIA, LEED AP

Margaret Parsons, AIA, LEED AP

Chad Clow, AIA, LEED AP

David Solner, AIA, LEED AP

Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	139
Interior Designers	10
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	2
Other Professional	12
Other Technical	16
Administrative	41
Total in Firm	228

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	10

Prospect Park, Minneapolis, MN; New
Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN;
Twin Cities Public Television, St. Paul, MN;
Zion Lutheran Church, Anoka, MN; The
Oceanaire Seafood Room, Minneapolis, MN;
Potawatomi Bingo Casino New Hotel Tower,
Milwaukee, WI

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: (651) 433-4031
Email: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

St. Croix Cabin Remodel, Scandia, MN;
Kelley Sun Room Addition, Crystal, MN;
21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel,
Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest
Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix
Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN;
Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on
St. Croix, MN

D**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

1331 Tyler Street NE, Suite 250
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddltd.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

Allen Edmonds Shoe Corporation,
Nationwide; The Bachelor Farmer,
Minneapolis, MN; MacPhail Center for Music,
Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Center for
the Arts, Minnetonka, MN; Highpoint Center
for Printmaking, Minneapolis, MN;
Residence, Vail, CO

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230
Oakdale, MN 55128
Tel: (651) 714-8115
Fax: (651) 735-1228
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Sunset Ridge Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
Select Senior Living, Coon Rapids, MN;
Coventry Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; The
Crossing at Big Lake Station, Big Lake, MN;
Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN;
Tamarak Hills Office Center, Woodbury, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.

15050 23rd Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55447
Tel: (612) 332-4790
Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com
Web: www.denovoarchitects.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James McNeal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Asian Deco, Downtown Minneapolis, MN;
Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka,
MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN;
Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN;
Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN;
Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN

**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP,
LTD., ARCHITECTS**

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (612) 338-0346
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB

Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	4.5

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Perham Resource Recovery Facility Addition,
Perham, MN; Upsher Smith Labs Interior
Design, Plymouth, MN; The Nerdery Interior
Design, Bloomington, MN; University of
Minnesota Mondak Hall Law Library Interior,
Minneapolis,

**DESIGN PLUS
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

958 28th Street Northwest
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 993-1157
Email: DP@DesignPlusArchitecture.com;
dp.designplus@gmail.com
Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

David Petersen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	45

Kutzky Park Home Renovation, Rochester, MN; Ford Dealership Lunchroom Addition, Rochester, MN; Johnson's Kitchen Remodel, Pine Island, MN; Stern Addition, Rochester, MN; Evangel United Methodist Church Remodel, Rochester, MN; Bathroom Remodel, Rochester, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 433-3975
Fax: (651) 433-3973
Email: raymondraffel@aol.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN

DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE

9973 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 903-9299
Fax: (952) 903-9292
Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com
Web: www.rjddesign1.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Davis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN

**GERALD G. DEZELAR &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-2722
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Forensic Architecture	90
Specific Consulting/Writing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djir-inc.com
Web: www.djir-inc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP
Scott Nelson, LEED AP, RA
Paula Merrigan, LEED AP, RA
Scott England, RA
Sheldon Berg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

501 Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Fulton Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Goodwill Stores (LEED Certified) Multiple Locations; Metropolitan Center for Independent Living; City Hall, Stanley ND; Grand Stay Hotel & Suites, Multiple Locations

DLR GROUP

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966

Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los Angeles, CA; Pasadena, CA; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Las Vegas, NV; Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China

Firm Principals:

Griff Davenport, AIA
Thomas Gerster, AIA
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA
Christopher Gibbs, AIA
Donald Horky, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	267
Interior Designers	19
Engineering	79
Other Professional	13
Administrative	112
Total in Firm	491

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Entertainment/Resort	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Bismarck High School, Bismarck, ND; 3M Cafeteria Renovation, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Siebert Field, Minneapolis, MN; St. Therese at Oxbow Lake Skilled Nursing Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; St. Louis Park Fire Station #1 and #2, St. Louis Park, MN; Mall of America "Street Renovations" and Phase II, Bloomington, MN

**CHRIS DOEHRMANN
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Abercrombie Residence Renovation, Edina, MN; Lass Residence, Mason City, Iowa; Young Getaway Home, Connorsville, WI; Lockaby Residence, Ottertail, MN; Seguin Residence Renovation, Austin, MN; Nanny Cabin, Nye, Montana

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jscott@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7962, Lake Elmo, (651) 784-7924, Grand Rapids, (218) 326-1819

Firm Principals:

John Scott
John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP
Rebecca Lewis, AIA, ACHA, CID
Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP
John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Michael Laverdeire, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	31

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Gaming and Hospitality	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Skydancer Hotel and Casino, Belcourt, ND; Denfeld High School, Duluth, MN; Bad River Health and Wellness Center, Odanah, WI; SuperOne, WI, MN and MI; Benedictine Health Systems, Duluth, MN; Seven Clans Red Lake Casino, Red Lake, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road
Minneapolis, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duanecorp.com
Web: www.duanecorp.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Frank Duan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Animations, MN; Red Rock Corridor Commuter Rail Stations Plan, MN; State of Minnesota Secretary of State Office Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Grand River Station, La Crosse, WI; Little Szechuan Restaurant, St. Louis Park, MN; Steppingstone Theater, St. Paul, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue
Post Office Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: (218) 847-1851
Fax: (218) 847-7203
Email: rjduffney@qwestoffice.net
Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 541-7888
Fax: (952) 405-6663
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Lowry Square Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Office, St. Paul, MN; Sunset Ridge Housing Development, Minnetonka, MN; St. Anthony Senior Housing and Community Building, Sioux City, IA; Maple Ridge Housing Development, Maple Grove, MN; Multiple Clinic Remodels for Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN

**KERMIT DUNCAN
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

12527 Central Ave NE, Suite 208
Blaine, MN 55434-4861
Tel: (612) 685-3030
Email: kermit.duncan@kda-pa.com
Web: www.kda-pa.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

E**ECODEEP****EcoDEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 788-8641
Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Owens-Pike Passive House, Wheeler, WI; Kane House, St. Paul, MN; West Side Flats Development Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; B.H. Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix, Hudson, WI; Fredrickson House, St. Paul, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 386-8303
Fax: (715) 386-2589
Email: info@elliottarchitects.com
Web: www.elliottarchitects.com
Established 1982

Firm Principals:

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA
Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	25

Amery Memory Care, Amery, WI; Central Bank, Hudson WI and Newport, MN; Fort Atkinson Memory Care, Fort Atkinson, WI; Westfields Hospital CT Scan, New Richmond, WI; Mixed Use Historic Redevelopment, Hudson, WI; Lipsett Lake Cabin, Spooner, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 339-5508
Fax: (612) 339-5382
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Firm Principals:

Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP
David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP
Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP
Paul Mittendorf, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	35
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	6
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	55

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Hotels	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Upsher-Smith Laboratories West Addition, Maple Grove, MN; American Academy of Neurology Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Elan Uptown Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; The Nic on Fifth Residential Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Radisson Blu Hotel at the Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; University of Wisconsin River Falls Jesse H. Ames Suites Addition, River Falls, WI

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principals:

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Andrew J. Bjur, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Barbara Midgarden Marks
Andrew M. Engan, LEED AP
Dawn R. Engstrom, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Mayo Clinic Health System, Springfield, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Turner Hall, New Ulm, MN; Atwater City Hall, Atwater, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN

ESKUCHE ASSOCIATES

18318 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 544-3844
Email: info@eskuche.com
Web: www.eskuche.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Peter Eskuche, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

Craftsman Shingle Style, Deephaven, MN; French Manor Private Residence, Lake of the Isles, MN; Single-Family Residences, MN, WI, CO, MI, CA, NC, UT & Bahamas; Locust Hill Storybook Style, Wayzata, MN; Mountain Modern Private Residence, Minnetrista, MN; French Provincial Private Residence, Eden Prairie, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 623-7808
Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Recreational/Sports Facilities	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Corn Palace Arena and Museum Master Planning and Feasibility Improvement Study (with MS&R), Mitchell, SD; LJV Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Cheongshim World Peace Center Arena/Convention Center (with PDI Design Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; Target Center Seating Improvements/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; All Star Baseball Heaven Stadium/Fields/Camp (with IIW), Dyersville, IA; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeister & Mack) and National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN

F

GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

4061 Maple Hurst Drive South
Rockford, MN 55373
Tel: (612) 875-1488
Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

George C. Fantauzza, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Interchange Transit Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark - Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Wright Hennepin Electric Cooperative, Rockford, MN; Minnesota Valley Electric Cooperative, Jordan, MN; Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN; Swan River Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

212 Medical Center, Chaska, MN; 8200 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Uline Distribution Center, Hudson, WI; Liberty Industrial Park, Rogers, MN; Brave New Workshop Comedy Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Plaza Remodel, Bloomington, MN

FINELINE ARCHITECTURE

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North
Lake Elmo, MN 55042
Tel: (651) 777-7054
Fax: (651) 777-5931
Email: info@finelinearchitecture.com
Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

David Herreid, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

1860's Farmhouse Kitchen and Porch Remodel, Afton, MN; 1890's Brownstone Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; 1920 Craftsman Basement and Mechanical Remodel, Mac Groveland, St. Paul, MN; New Farmhouse, Osceola, WI; Private Studio Retreat, Southern MN; Complete Cabin Remodel, Afton, MN

FINN-DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Mark Finnemann, AIA
Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Drew Magnuson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Tesla Projects Nationwide; Cymboree Retail Stores Nationwide; Salon Lofts Nationwide; Frenchman Place Medical Office Building, Hugo, MN; The View Apartments at Long Lake, New Brighton, MN; North Branch Chevrolet, North Branch, MN

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Oildyne - Parker Hanifin, New Hope, MN; Creative Water Solutions, Plymouth, MN; MetroSpec Technology, Mendota Heights, MN; Origami Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Elko Senior Housing, Elko-New Market, MN; The Crooked Pint, Minneapolis, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

2688 Arbor Drive
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 373-0132
Fax: (651) 429-8630
Email: rfarchitects@att.net
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.

17675 Market Avenue
Belle Plaine, MN 56011
Tel: (952) 466-2234
Fax: (952) 466-2796
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS, INC.

810 First Avenue North
Fargo, ND 58102
Tel: (701) 282-5505
Fax: (701) 232-5338
Email: info@fossarch.com
Web: www.fossarch.com
Established 1898
Other MN Offices: Breckenridge,
(218) 641-4300

Firm Principals:

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Erickson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

North Dakota State University Research 1
Lab Addition, Fargo, ND; Concordia College
School of Business, Moorhead, MN; Sanford
Health Renovations, Fargo, ND; Lifecare
Medical Center Renovations, Roseau, MN;
Center for Scouting, Fargo, ND; Itasca
Community College Academic Building
Addition, Grand Rapids, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Dental Clinics	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

CBS Radio Elevator Lobby Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Smile Designers Dental
Clinic, Marshall, MN; Moss Optical
Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Siverson
Dental, Woodbury, MN; Campbell Residence,
Shorewood, MN; Woodbury Dental Arts,
Woodbury, MN

4RM+ULA, LLP

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Fax: (651) 925-0632
Email: info@4rmula.com
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002
Other Offices: New York, NY; Santiago,
Dominican Republic

Firm Principals:

James Garrett, Jr., AIA
Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Transit Design	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10

continued next column

Minnesota African American Museum and
Cultural Center, Minneapolis, MN;
Juxtaposition Arts Campus, Minneapolis,
MN; Instituto Oftalmologico
(Ophthalmology Institute), Santiago,
Dominican Republic; Juxtaposition Arts
Main Art Center, Minneapolis, MN; Central
Corridor Light Rail Transit Station Design,
Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204
River Falls, WI 54022
Tel: (715) 426-4908
Fax: (715) 426-5886
Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com
Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	85
--------------------	----

Veterans Home Skilled Nursing Facility,
Chippewa Falls, WI; University of Wisconsin
Stout Memorial Student Center Renovation,
Menomonie, WI; Kingsley Shores Senior
Living, Lakeville, MN; Family Fresh
Renovation, River Falls, WI; Ridgedale
YMCA Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; River
Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI

TIMOTHY FULLER ARCHITECTS

1305 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 485-9277
Email: info@timothyfullerarchitects.com
Web: www.TimothyFullerArchitects.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal:

Timothy Fuller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

**TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Post Office, New Construction, Wolsey, SD;
USPS Carrier Annex Renovation, Elk River,
MN; Post Office, Roofing Replacement,
Mandan, ND; Post Office, Window
Replacement, Carrington, ND; Post Office,
Masonry Restoration, Fargo, ND

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 542-8259
Email: gallarch@comcast.net
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth,
MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the
Deacon, Plymouth, MN; St. Victoria Parish
Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN;
Banner Engineering Corporation
Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner
Engineering Corporation Research and
Development Building, Plymouth, MN; St.
Vincent de Paul Catholic Church,
Brooklyn Park, MN;

PAUL GATES ARCHITECT

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 822-8878
Fax: (612) 822-8882
Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com
Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Northeast Community Lutheran Church,
Sanctuary Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Hennepin County Emergency Operations
Center, Medina, MN; St. Bernard Schools
Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Boulevard Mixed
Use Apartments and Commercial,
Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi Too Restaurant,
Minneapolis, MN; Emerge Career and
Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN

GENSLER**Gensler**

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 333-1113
Fax: (612) 333-1997
Email: betsy_vohs@gensler.com
Web: www.gensler.com
Established 1965
Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Atlanta,
GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Bangalore,
India; Bangkok, Thailand; Beijing, China;
Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Dubai,
UAE; Hong Kong; Houston, TX; La Crosse,
WI; Las Vegas, NV; London, UK; Los
Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ;
New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix,
AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Raleigh-Durham, NC;
San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose,
CA; San Jose, Costa Rica; San Ramon, CA;
Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seattle, WA; Seoul,
South Korea; Shanghai, China; Singapore;
Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan; Toronto, Canada;
Washington DC

Firm Principal:

Bill Lyons, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	65
Restoration/Preservation	15

3M, Maplewood, MN; Outsell, Minneapolis,
MN; Room & Board, Boston, MA and
Seattle, WA; Yamamoto, Minneapolis, MN;
Smiths Medical, St. Paul, MN; Ernst and
Young, Minneapolis, MN

GLTARCHITECTS

808 Courthouse Square
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 252-3740
Fax: (320) 255-0683
Email: elarson@gltaarchitects.com
Web: www.gltaarchitects.com
Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID
Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Mausoleums	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Annandale Elementary School, Annandale,
MN; Country Manor's "The Waterford"
Independent Housing, Sartell, MN; Mt. Saint
Benedict Monastic Housing, Crookston, MN;
Kennedy Community School New PK-8
School, St. Joseph, MN; CentraCare River
Campus Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Stearns
County Service Center, Waite Park, MN

**JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH,
ARCHITECT LLC**

1371 Woodland Drive SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 254-6775
Email: joyegoblirsch@gmail.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Joye K. Goblirsch, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Private Residence, Rochester, Twp, MN;
Master Suite Renovation, Rochester, MN;
Historic Residence Kitchen/Dining
Renovation, Rochester, MN; Private
Residence, Mayo Woodlands, MN

**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

Post Office Box 385542
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 946-9700
Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com
Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Bothun Residence, Arden Hills, MN; Manciu
Residence, Montgomery, MN; Anseth
Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Hasan Residence,
Plymouth, MN; Donnan Residence, Edina, MN;
Winstead Residence Remodel and Addition,
Bloomington, MN

**HAGEN CHRISTENSEN &
MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA**

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7366
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	70

Valspar Applied Science and Technology Center,
Minneapolis, MN; R & D Systems Hematology
Labs Facility, Minneapolis, MN; TSI Incorporated
Corporate Headquarters Expansion, Shoreview,
MN; Lake Elmo Nordic Center, Washington
County Parks, MN; Cummins Power Generation
Engineering Campus Master Planning and
Implementation, Fridley, MN; Town Hall Tap/
Skylane Bowl, Minneapolis, MN

**KAI DAVID HALLER
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Kal D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flik
Projects, Nationwide; Doerflinger Condo, La
Crosse, WI; Axe Handle Cabin,
New Auburn, WI

**HAMMEL, GREEN AND
ABRAHAMSON, INC. (HGA)**

420 Fifth Street North, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Web: www.hga.com
Established 1953
Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 281-8600
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento,
CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA;
Washington, DC

Firm Principals:

Daniel Archen, FAIA
Stephen Fiskum, FAIA
Hal Henderson, AIA
Rebecca Greco, AIA
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA
Gary Reetz, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	201
Both Architect & Interior Designer	13
Interior Designers	40
Engineering	104
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	25
Other Professional	51
Other Technical	50
Administrative	82
Total in Firm	572

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; Hazelden
Center for Youth and Families, Plymouth,
MN; Lakewood Cemetery Garden
Mausoleum, Minneapolis, MN; Olmsted
Medical Center Women's Health Pavilion,
Rochester, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN;
University of Minnesota Northrup
Auditorium Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

E. J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations
and Cabins at Various Locations in
Minnesota; Unique Residential Kitchens,
Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/
Interiors, Garages and Landscape Design in
Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and
various suburbs around the Twin Cities area;
2013 Remodeler's Showcase
Home Renovation

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN;
Scott Equipment Office Addition, New
Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County,
MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN;
Felder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite
Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance,
Granite Falls, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900
St. Paul, MN 55101-2153
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com

Established 1917

Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 535-8200, Minneapolis,
(763) 591-5400
Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Atlanta, GA;
Bethesda, MD; Boise, ID; Boston, MA;
Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL (2
offices); Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Houston,
TX; Lexington, KY; Manhattan, NY;
Oklahoma City, OK; Omaha, NE; Orlando,
FL; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland,
OR; Princeton, NJ; San Antonio, TX; San
Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA;
St. Paul, MN; Tacoma, WA; Tampa, FL;
Toronto, ON, Canada; Tucson, AZ; Abu
Dhab, UAE; Beijing, China; Dubai, UAE;
Kingston, ON, Canada; London, ON,
Canada; London, UK; Ottawa, ON,

Firm Principals:

James W. Thomson, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, EDAC
Miguel A Rodriguez, AIA, LEED AP, EDAC
Mark P. Jones, RA
Andrew J. Jordan

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	640
Both Architect & Interior Designer	10
Interior Designers	140
Engineering	185
Landscape Architect	20
Planners	30
Other Professional	150
Other Technical	81
Administrative	110
Other	134
Total in Firm	1,500

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	55
Science	15
Government	11
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	4

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	10

United Hospital Surgery Renovation, St.
Paul, MN; Children's Hospitals and Clinics of
Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Foundation
ED Addition and Renovation, Rochester,
MN; Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI;
Allina/Children's Hospital Mother Baby
Addition, Minneapolis, MN; University of
Minnesota Medical Center, Fairview,
Minneapolis, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHDstudio.com
Web: www.DHDstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

University Grove Modern, St. Paul, MN; New
River Residence, Tomahawk, WI; St. Croix
River House, River Falls, WI; Restored Villa,
St. Paul, MN; Arts and Crafts Residence
Restoration, Deephaven, MN; Lake of the
Isles Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN

* Associate Owned Firm

HMA ARCHITECTS (HAGEMEISTER MACK & ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS)

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: hmack@hmarch.com
Web: www.hmarch.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal:

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Corrections/Detention	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Emergency Operating Training Facility, Camp Ripley, MN; Sauk Rapids Government Center, Sauk Rapids, MN; Third Street Brew House, Cold Spring, MN; River's Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; First United Methodist New Worship Facility, Sartell, MN; South Grandview Estates, Sartell, MN

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490
Tel: (612) 332-4422
Fax: (612) 344-1282
Email: zuberj@hortyelsing.com
Web: www.healthcarearchitects.com
Established 1955

Firm Principals:

Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA
Nick Thompson, Assoc. Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	34

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	50

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Perham Hospital, Perham, MN; Red Lake Hospital, Red Lake, MN; Fort Madison Rehabilitation, Fort Madison, IA; Minneapolis Veterans Home LTC, Minneapolis, MN; Orange City LTC, Orange City, IA; Rice Care Center TCU, Willmar, MN

BRIAN W. HOUWMAN, ARCHITECTS LLC

31572 Snowball Road
Pengilly, MN 55775
Tel: (651) 631-0200
Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 401-7889
Fax: (952) 401-7918
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriott, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Northwoods Camp Bunkhouse, Finlayson, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix King Leadership Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Ten-E Testing Facility Phase II, Newport, MN; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

I

I&S GROUP, INC.

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Fax: (507) 387-3583
Email: info@is-grp.com
Web: www.is-grp.com
Established 1973
Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500
Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA; Algona, IA; Sac City, IA; La Crosse, WI

Firm Principals:

Chad C. Surprenant, PE
Lynn A. Bruns, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	19
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	64
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	1
Other Professional	10
Other Technical	12
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	121

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	90
Interior Architecture	50

Minnesota Valley Health Center, Le Sueur, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Owatonna, MN; Fairmont Water Treatment Plant, Fairmont, MN; US Bank Center and 2nd Street Parking Ramp, Mankato, MN; Sibley Park Apartments, Mankato, MN; Hancock Schools Expansion, Hancock, MN

IIW, P.C.

113 Fifth Ave. So.
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 428-1597
Fax: (320) 529-9070
Email: d.leapaltdt@iiwengr.com
Web: www.iiwengr.com
Established 1982
Other Offices: Headquarters: Dubuque,
Iowa; Branch offices: Davenport Iowa;
Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principals:

Dennis F. Waugh, P.E., S.E., LEED AP
Michael A. Jansen, P.E., S.E.
Ronald A. Balmer, P.E., S.E., AIA
David A. Leapaltdt, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Geoffry T. Blandin, P.E.
Timothy J. Tranel, P.E., LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	28
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	11
Administrative	10
CADD Tech	11
Total in Firm	73

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	15

Flexsteel Headquarters Corporation,
Dubuque, IA; Lower Bee Branch Creek
Restoration, Dubuque, IA; Clinton
Lincolnway Railport, Clinton, IA; Chestnut
Street, City of Platteville, Rountree Branch
Bridge, Platteville, WI; Guttenberg
Riverfront Development and Marina/
Comfort Station, Guttenberg, IA; All-Star
Ballpark Heaven, Dyersville, IA

INSITE ARCHITECTS, INC.

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 455-1901
Fax: (612) 455-1907
Email: kirk@insitarchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principals:

Kirk Velett, AIA
Jim Salz
Sally Layde, AIA
Dawn Wiczorek, AIA
Jill Krance, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Good Samaritan Specialty Care,
Robbinsdale, MN; Deerfield Care Center,
New Richmond, WI; Carondelet Village, St.
Paul, MN; The Promenade, Wayzata, MN;
Valley Ridge Senior Housing, Burnsville, MN;
Wesley Homes Lea Hill, Auburn, WA

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC

465 148th Avenue NE
Ham Lake, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jhafferman@architectmn.co
Web: www.architectmn.co
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
--------------------	----

Granite Ledge Neighborhood, Taylor's Falls,
MN; Urban Renewal Projects, New Brighton
and Minneapolis, MN; Caring Nurses,
Brooklyn Park, MN; Olson Residence,
Brooklyn Park, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 926-1981
Fax: (612) 926-8401
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Mediation/Arbitration/Expert Witness	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and
Construction Related Disputes; Expert
Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk
Management Consultation and Training;
Darchei Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park,
MN; O'Gara's at the Fair, Minnesota State
Fair, St. Paul, MN; Design Competition
Advisor: "Bearden Place Housing Design
Competition in the Artists' Core",
Minneapolis, MN; Public Exhibitions:
"Interim Report: Zone 5", 2011, "Unbundling
the Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the
Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery,
Minneapolis, MN

J**JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

240 Minnetonka Avenue South
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 404-1665
Fax: (952) 476-9949
Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.net
Web: www.jalarch.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Festival Grounds Pavilion, Eagan, MN;
Whole House Remodeling on St. Croix Wild
and Scenic River; Hunting Lodge/Log Home,
Lac Qui Parle County, MN

**JEAN ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

Charter Schools, Columbia Heights and
Winona, MN; Oakdale Public Works Well
Houses #2 and #10, Oakdale, MN;
Hennepin County Government Center
Loading Dock Improvements, Minneapolis,
MN; Hopkins Schools ISD #270 Bus Depot
Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Sherburne
County Public Safety Facility, Zimmerman,
MN; Jordan Fire Station Addition and
Remodel, Jordan, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

801 Washington Avenue North, Suite 120
 Minneapolis, MN 55407
 Tel: (612) 746-4260
 Fax: (612) 746-4754
 Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com
 Web: www.jlgarchitects.com
 Established 1989

Other MN Offices: Alexandria,
 (320) 762-0324
 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND;
 Bismarck, ND; Minot, ND; Williston, ND

Firm Principals:

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP
 James Galloway, AIA, LEED AP
 Dan Miller, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
 Lonnie Laffen, AIA, LEED AP
 Donald Davison, AIA
 Douglas Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	53
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	65

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Douglas County Hospital, Alexandria, MN;
 University of Minnesota WCROC (LEED
 Silver), Morris, MN; Camp Ripley Unmanned
 Aircraft Systems Operating Facility, Little
 Falls, MN; Alexandria High School,
 Alexandria, MN; Cascade Creek Apartments
 (LEED Silver for Homes), Rochester, MN; St.
 Cloud State University National Hockey and
 Event Center, St. Cloud, MN

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
 Minnetonka, MN 55345
 Tel: (952) 935-6337
 Fax: (952) 935-0878
 Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
 Web: www.jssh.com
 Established 1972

Firm Principals:

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID
 Roland W. Swenson, AIA
 Lubor Manolov, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Cherrywood Pointe of Roseville, MN;
 Willowbrook Cooperative of Winona, MN;
 Applewood Pointe Southtown, Bloomington,
 MN; Village Cooperative of Clinton, IA;
 Village Cooperative of Cedar Falls, IA; The
 Lodge at Northbrook, Northbrook, IL

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180
 Edina, MN 55439
 Tel: (952) 224-5050
 Fax: (952) 224-5051
 Email: jpeterson@juddallen.com
 Web: www.juddallen.com
 Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Judd Peterson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	80

continued next column

Minnesota History Center, Kitchen and
 Glazing Rehabilitation; Minneapolis Public
 Schools, Folwell School Remodel; Inver Hills
 Community College, Biology Lab;
 Ridgewater Community College, Science
 Building Renovation; Minnesota State
 Capitol, Owner's Consultant, Dome Drum
 Windows; 1200 Washington Office Building,
 Exterior Rehabilitation

**JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT**

701 Second Street
 Hudson, WI 54016
 Tel: (715) 381-5781
 Email: john@jpkalmon.com
 Web: www.jpkalmon.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI;
 Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI; Kopf
 Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Coyle Residence,
 Nova Scotia, Canada; Rains Remodel,
 Roberts, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction,
 Eau Claire, WI

KBAARCHITECTS

5434 Vincent Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55410
 Tel: (612) 870-1000
 Fax: (612) 870-2660
 Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com
 Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com
 Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Kurt Baum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

D'Brians, Eden Prairie, MN; Private
 Residence, Edina, MN; Private Residence,
 Eden Prairie, MN; Private Residence Cabin,
 Ely, MN; Private Residence Addition and
 Remodel, West St. Paul, MN; Woody's
 Restaurant, Plymouth, MN

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South
 St. Cloud, MN 56301
 Tel: (320) 255-5521
 Fax: (320) 240-6914
 Email: larryk@keenanarch.com
 Web: www.keenanarch.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Gold's Gym South, St. Cloud, MN; Murphy
 Chevrolet, Foley, MN; Grizzly's; Corcoran Pet
 Care Center, Corcoran, MN; Lexington Pet
 Clinic, Eagan, MN; Stebbins Insurance,
 Sartell, MN

KELL ARCHITECT(S)

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400
 St. Paul, MN 55114
 Tel: (612) 812-5687
 Email: megan@kellarchitects.com
 Web: www.kellarchitects.com
 Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Le Petit
 Poucet, Pine River, MN; Mack Remodel,
 St. Paul, MN

**DUANE A. KELL, FAIA,
CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION
SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Fax: (651) 486-6201
Email: jakellet@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Construction Specifications	100
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

St. Catherine University Henrietta Schmoll
School of Health, St. Paul, MN (Mularoni +
Co., Architects); Emerge Career and
Technology Center, Minneapolis, MN (Paul
Gates Architect); Village Lofts at St.
Anthony Falls Sealant Replacement,
Minneapolis, MN (James Larson
Consulting Architect)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Institute of Production and Recording, Inc.,
Minneapolis, MN; "The Venue"
Performance Facility, Minneapolis, MN;
Stearns Boy Scout Camp Dining Pavilion,
South Haven, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road
Duluth, MN 55804
Tel: (218) 409-6409
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com
Web: www.keppersdesign.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Jody Keppers, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
LEED/MN Greenstar Documentation	10

Private Residence Addition, Hermantown,
MN; Music Room Addition, Superior, WI;
Midwest Asphalt Offices, Eden Prairie, MN;
Lake Harriet Residence Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN

MELANIE KIIHN, ARCHITECT

700 Washington Avenue North, Unit 613
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 408-1293
Email: mkiihn@netscape.net
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

Melanie Kiihn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
--------------------------	----

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO.
LTD., ARCHITECTS**

KLEIN
MCCARTHY
ARCHITECTS
6465 Wayzata
Boulevard, Suite 410
St. Louis Park, MN
55426
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991

Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC &
Courts), Mankato, MN; Douglas County
Service Center (LEC, Probations, Veteran
Services, Health & Human Services),
Alexandria, MN; North Dakota State Capitol
Security Enhancements, Bismarck, ND;
Minnesota Correctional Facility (92 bed
Housing Expansion), Shakopee, MN;
Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC &
Courts), Caledonia, MN; Stevens County
Courthouse (Joint LEC, Courts Holding &
Government Services), Morris, MN

**KNOWLES
BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 644-9367
Email: stephenk@kba-studio.com
Web: www.kba-studio.com
Established 2011
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA

Firm Principals:

Kirk V. Blunck, AIA
Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
---------------	--------

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fayetteville Parking Deck, Fayetteville, AR;
Bepex International, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel
Charitone, Chariton, IA; Tallcorn Towers,
Marshalltown, IA; Crane Building Artist
Lofts, Des Moines, IA; Lisbon City Hall,
Lisbon, IA

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200
Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473
Tel: (612) 332-8000
Fax: (952) 941-6515
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com
Web: www.knutson-architects.com
Established 1975

Firm Principal:

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina
Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara
Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple
Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale
Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul,
MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations,
Minneapolis, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Mike Schellin, AIA
John Brandel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	70
Sustainable Design	30

Westwood Lutheran Church, St. Louis Park, MN; Calvin Christian School, Edina, MN; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; Gerald W. Heaney Federal Building Historic Restoration and Courtroom Renovation (General Services Administration), Duluth, MN; Bloomington Aquatic and Recreation Center, Bloomington, MN; MnDOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN

KOSKI ARCHITECTURE

3504 25th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 598-6867
Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com
Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Phillip Koski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul College Parking Facility and Connector, St. Paul, MN; Nordstrom-Wallenbaugh Residence; Lucas Residence Porch Addition; CNO Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Barry Residence Addition and Remodel; Lumber Exchange Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principals:

James H. Krech, PE
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID
Michael J. Lisowski, PE
Stephen T. Iaria, AIA
Matthew J. Van Hoof, PE
Marc R. DuBois, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	17

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

Especially for Children, Edina, MN; Kid's Hair, St. Louis Park and Coon Rapids, MN; City Hall Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Armstrong Elementary School Ventilation and Building Improvements, Cottage Grove, MN; Burger King Restaurant Remodel, Multiple MN Locations; Sick Office and Warehouse Remodel, Bloomington, MN

**KRECH OJARD &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

227 West First Street, Suite 200
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-3282
Fax: (218) 727-1216
Email: mail@krechojard.com
Web: www.krechojard.com
Established 1984
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 238-2222

Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI; Superior, WI; Dubuque, IA; Hermitage, PA

Firm Principals:

Nels Ojard, PE
Jeffery W. Heller, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Engineering	52
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	69

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Kestrel Aircraft Carbon Fiber Component Facility, Superior, WI; Exodus Machines Manufacturing Expansion, Superior, WI; University of Minnesota Duluth Heller Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Montague Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth EduE Renovation, Duluth, MN; ISD 709 Bayview Elementary School Addition/Renovation, Waconia, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

**L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: mazorol@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

Firm Principals:

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA, NCARB
Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	10

Croc's Retail, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide; U of M, Duluth, Kirby Student Center Store; Perspectives Family Center, Rooftop Garden

LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEADINC)

PO Box 161
Husnes, Kvinnherad, Hordaland, 5480
Tel: (0047) 53-480048
Email: ali@leadinc.no
Web: www.leadinc.no
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Ali Heshmati, AIA
Gretha Rød, MNAL

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

Low Energy/High Performance Housing Prototypes, Grønnpollig, Norway; Passive House Prototypes Single Family Houses, Grønnpollig, Norway; Kultur Skule Senter, Art and Music School, Kvinnherad, Norway; Hertervig Observatory, Architecture, Art and Landscape, Tysvaer, Norway; Stakkestad Private Residence, Tysvaer, Norway; Gausel Private Residence, Stavanger, Norway

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 312-0988
Fax: (651) 312-0989
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI and MT

LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 470-7416
Fax: (952) 401-7609
Email: info@landschute.com
Web: www.landschute.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

LANGEMEIER ARCHITECTS

107 East Cherry Street
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 380-6033
Email: ryan@langemeierarchitects.com
Web: www.langemeierarchitects.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Ryan Langemeier, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

LARSON ARCHITECTS, LLC

807 North Fourth Street
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (651) 430-0056
Email: brian@larsenarchitectsllc.com
Web: www.larsenarchitectsllc.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

Brian Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Rafters Rooftop Dining Deck, Stillwater, MN; Teen Center, Landfall, MN; Lowell Park Public Restrooms, Stillwater, MN; Cimarron Community Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Jewish Community Center of St. Paul Renovation and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Single Family Residences, Stillwater, MN and Western WI

LEO A DALY COMPANY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2455
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Email: info@leodaly.com
Web: www.leodaly.com
Established 1915
Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey; Moscow, Russia; Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Firm Principals:

Ted E. Redmond, AIA
William M. Baxley, AIA
Randy Gould
James G. Sokolowski, PE
Tim Bauer
Cindy McCleary, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	30
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	40
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	91

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Federal Government/Military	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Libraries	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Toro R&D Facility Expansion, Bloomington, MN; Border States Electric Headquarters, Fargo, ND; City of Forest Lake Public Safety Facility and City Hall, Forest Lake, MN; Owatonna Public Utilities Power Plant Repurposing and Campus Reconfiguration, Owatonna, MN; Dollar General Distribution Center Employee Hub, Bessemer, AL; National Geospatial Intelligence Agency Intelligence Community Campus, Bethesda, MD

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal:

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant,
Lester Prairie, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape
Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores
and Corporate Offices, Several Locations;
University of Minnesota Urban Research
and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with
Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/
Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin
Architecture); The Aliveness Project,
Minneapolis, MN

**MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA,
CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 513-9996
Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal:

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Forensic Architecture	100

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street,
Suite 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-8446
Fax: (218) 727-8456

Email: info@LHBcorp.com

Web: www.LHBcorp.com

Established 1966

Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,
(612) 338-2029

Firm Principals:

Richard A. Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow
Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP
David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB,
CCCA
Kim D. Brethheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	61
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	47
Other Technical	15
Administrative	34
Total in Firm	200

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Veterans Administration Ward 3E
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; USFS
Watersmeet National Wildlife Refuge and
Visitor Center, Watersmeet, MI; ISD 709
Lincoln Park Middle School, Duluth, MN;
Center for Energy and Environment (CEE)
Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; SAGE
Electrochromics HVM-1 Facility, Faribault,
MN; Aeon Renaissance Box Affordable
Housing Rehabilitation LEED NC Gold,
St. Paul, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 884-6455
Fax: (952) 884-0860
Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com
Web: www.linnerarchitects.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Curling Club, Blaine, MN; Bowling Center
Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Truck
Maintenance Facility, Inver Grove Heights,
MN; Office, Factory Addition, Eden Prairie,
MN; Wheat Storage Facility, Bath, SD;
Private School Creative Center,
Faribault, MN

**LNA ARCHITECTURE
AND DESIGN***

2246 Stinson Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 568-8486
Email: info@lnaarch.com
Web: www.lnaarch.com
Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA
Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Laurel Avenue Addition, St. Paul, MN; Cedar
Lake Home Renovation and Addition,
Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills
Neighborhood Home Transformation,
Minneapolis, MN; High Road Renovation,
Inver Grove Heights, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

708 W 40th St
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 706-5600
Email: paul@locusarchitecture.com
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Paul Neseth, AIA
Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Nelson Larsen Residence, Winona, MN;
Lebanon Hills Mountain Bike West Trailhead,
Eagan, MN; Birchwood Cafe, Minneapolis,
MN; Sandcastle, Lake Nokomis, Minneapolis,
MN; Unitarian Universalist Church of
Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN

**ROLF LOKENSGARD
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55123
Tel: (651) 452-3251
Fax: (651) 452-3251
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Nordic House, Eagan, MN; Restaurant Alma,
Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building
Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill
Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds
View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse,
Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside
Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 630-0074
Fax: (612) 630-0075
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Infrastructure	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Transit	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	50

St. Cloud State University, Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN.; Minneapolis Public Schools, Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; MCES L27 Lift Station, Hopkins, MN; St. Cloud State University, Stewart Hall Exterior Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Diamond Lake Animal Hospital Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; MN Valley Transit Authority, 140th, 147th, and 155th Street Stations, Apple Valley, MN

LUNA ARCHITECTURE

3608 15th Avenue
South
Minneapolis, MN
55407
Tel: (612) 827-8988

Email: luna-architecture@live.com

Web: www.luna-architecture.com

Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Steven Mooney, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

Brenny/Lund Remodel and Addition, Tonka Bay, MN; Oberleitner New Lake Home, Cloquet, MN; Sovelle/Fernandez Master Suite Addition, St. Paul, MN; Nidersson New Lake Home, Hayward, WI; DeVoe New Lake Home, Bayfield, WI; David New Home, Watertown, WI

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
St. Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 221-0915

Fax: (651) 222-6259

Email: scott@lunningwende.com

Web: www.lunningwende.com

Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Robert Lunning
Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

continued next column

Inver Hills Community College Master Plan Update, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Payne Avenue/Phalen Boulevard Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Como Park Japanese Garden Experience, St. Paul, MN; District Del Sol Small Area Plan, St. Paul, MN; Kendall's Hardware, St. Paul, MN; South Metro Human Services Community Foundations, Maplewood, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
Minneapolis, MN 55415

Tel: (612) 341-4051

Fax: (612) 337-5843

Email: info@mmarchltd.com

Web: www.mmarchltd.com

Established 1976

Firm Principals:

Robert Mack, FAIA
Stuart MacDonald, AIA
Todd Grover, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	1.5
Intern	1
Total in Firm	9.5

Building Type

	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	15

Christ Church Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Pierre Bottineau House Restoration, Maple Grove, MN; Pioneer-Endicott Buildings Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Multi-Building Rehabilitation at Gooseberry Falls State Park, MN; Nolte Center Addition, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; New Excelsior Library, Excelsior, MN

MADDEN ARCHITECTS, LLC

2203 Como Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108

Tel: (651) 328-4571

Email: whmadden@gmail.com

Web: www.maddenarchitects.com

Established 2011

Firm Principal:

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Dungarvin Office Headquarters, Mendota Heights, MN; St. Peter Claver Rain Garden and Playground, St. Paul, MN; Victoria Community Housing Study, Victoria, MN; MacLaren Townhomes Pump room Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Carbone's Pizzeria, West St. Paul, MN; Wheelock Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107
St. Cloud, MN 56303

Tel: (320) 257-2724

Fax: (320) 257-2725

Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com

Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Aviation/Hangars	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

McDonald's Retail & Schmidt's Convenience Store, Annandale, MN; Burger King & Schmidt's Convenience Store, St. Cloud, MN; West Central Sanitation Truck Garage, Willmar, MN; Schultz 49-unit Apartment Complex, Sartell, MN; Electrolux Building & Storage Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Cedar Pointe Phase II, 49 Unit Apartment Complex.

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 927-8546
Fax: (612) 927-0291
Email: mccoarch@aol.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal:

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20

Otsego Main Street/Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business Center, Hudson, WI; Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-1244
Email: rosemay@mcmmonigal.com
Web: www.mcmmonigal.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal:

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

New Houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities, MN, WI, IA, MI, OR, AZ and Ontario, Canada.

MEDINA ARCHITECTS

1618 Hague Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 645-0587
Email: medinaarchitects@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Michael Medina, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

Hellenic Union Building; Abu-Huraira Islamic Center; Black Bamboo, Minneapolis, MN; Melrose Place, Minneapolis, MN; Dacotah Properties, St. Paul, MN; Oromoamcan Twind Islamic Center

MERIWETHER, INC.

4116 Grimes Avenue South
Edina, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 746-5444
Email: meriwether@meriwetherinc.com
Web: www.meriwetherinc.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Meriwether Felt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Morningside Bungalow, Edina, MN; Buffalo Remodel and Addition, Buffalo, NY; Charlottesville New House, Charlottesville, VA; Residential Remodel, Independence, MN; Calhoun Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Addition, Denver, CO

MEYER GROUP, P.C. - ARCHITECTS

130 West Superior Street, Suite 410
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-1330
Fax: (218) 727-1338
Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz
Web: www.meyergroupduluth.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Cook County Family YMCA, Grand Marais, MN; Birch Grove Community Center, Tofte, MN; Kinnamon School Restoration, Hayward, WI; Sawtooth Outfitters, Tofte, MN; BSU Sattgast Hall Lab Renovation, Bemidji, MN; New Horizon's Child Care Center, Superior, WI

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

CentraCare Administrative Services Building, St. Cloud, MN; Precision Associates, Minneapolis, MN; Daikin McQuay, Plymouth, MN; Becker Furniture World, Woodbury, Burnsville and Maple Grove, MN; Recommissioning of Ames Elementary, St. Paul, MN; Foss Swim School, Chicago, IL

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)

710 South 2nd
Street, 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN
55401

Tel: (612) 375-0336

Fax: (612) 342-2216

Email: info@msrltd.com

Web: www.msrltd.com

Established 1981

Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals:

Thomas Meyer, FAIA

Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA

Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP

Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C

Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	8
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	39

Building Type

	Work %
Libraries	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Minnesota Children's Museum Renovation and Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Aeon South Quarter IV Mixed Use, Mixed-Income Complex, Minneapolis, MN; Carthage College Welcome Center, Kenosha, WI; Pixel Farm Media Studio and Office, Minneapolis, MN; Tulsa County-City Central Library Renovation, Tulsa, OK; Rice Lake Public Library, Rice Lake, WI

continued next column

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 337-0000
Fax: (612) 337-0031
Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com
Established 1963

Firm Principals:

Craig R. Lau, AIA
John D. Mecum, AIA
Charles D. Liddy, FAIA
Mark J. Miller

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	42

Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Terminal 2, Humphrey Airport Terminal
Expansion, MSP International Airport;
Hennepin County Medical Center, Multiple
Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Unity Church
Unitarian, Addition & Renovation, St. Paul,
MN; Minneapolis Howe Elementary School
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Metropolitan
State University Parking Ramp, St. Paul,
MN; University of Minnesota Civil
Engineering Building Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
St. Paul, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 770-4442
Fax: (651) 770-1997
Email: mark@architectsmila.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Highland Elementary, Columbia Heights,
MN; Becker High School, Becker, MN;
Cambridge High School Kitchen/Cafeteria,
Cambridge, MN; Triton School, Dodge Center,
MN; Lincoln Elementary, White Bear Lake,
MN; Watertown-Mayer Primary School,
Watertown, MN

**MOHAGEN/HANSEN
ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

Mohagen
Hansen
Architectural
Group



1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 426-7400
Fax: (952) 426-7440
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com
Established 1989

Firm Principals:

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB
Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID
Stanley W. Schimke

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	20
Interior Designers	6
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	30

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	50

Lifestyle Commons II Retail Development,
Plymouth, MN; Park Tool Office/
Manufacturing Facility, Oakdale, MN;
Minnesota Valley Surgery Center Extended
Stay Recovery, Burnsville, MN; Fairview
Lakes Orthopedic Specialty Center,
Wyoming, MN; Ridgeview Two Twelve
Medical Surgery Center, Chaska, MN; Jacobs
Marketing Corporate Office Renovation,
Minneapolis, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way
Lakeville, MN 55044
Tel: (612) 247-5406
Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Other	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Hyatt Place, Minneapolis, MN; Quality
Ingredients Expansion, Burnsville, MN;
Tropical Smoothie Cafe, Eagan, MN

**NEGEN AND ASSOCIATES**

700 41st Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 685-3304
Email: info@negenarchitects.com
Web: www.negenarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal:

Lon Negen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403

Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1978

Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta,
GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL;
Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Newark, NJ; San
Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; St. Louis, MO;
Washington, DC; Delhi; Mumbai

Firm Principals:

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID
Claudia Reichert, CID, IIDA
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	15
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Corporate	3
Total in Firm	23

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	60
Restoration/Preservation	10

Fischer Edit/FX, Minneapolis, MN; The
Caldrea Company, Minneapolis, MN; Piper
Jaffray Office Consolidation, New York, NY;
Magenic Technologies, St. Louis Park, MN;
Venture Bank, Golden Valley, MN; Caterpillar
Sales and Visitor Center, Maple Grove, MN

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 812-4628
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Nicollet Towers 2010 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN (with Pope Associates, Inc.); Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN (with Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.); Copperfield Hill Memory Loss Conversion, Richfield, MN; BKV Quality Assurance Consultation; Twin City Harley-Davidson Storefront Studies, Blaine, MN

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principals:

Mark L. Nessel, AIA
Troy L. Nessel

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN; Westwood Assisted Living, Watertown, MN; Minnehaha Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Marmo Studio, Excelsior, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS - ARCHITECTURE AND GARDEN DESIGN

275 East Fourth Street Ste 620
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (612) 812-6075
Email: sn@sarahnettleton.com
Web: www.sarahnettleton.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2.5
Administrative	.25
Total in Firm	2.75

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Garden Design	30

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Modern Take on a Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building, Little Canada, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN; New House and Garden for Book Collectors, Golden Valley, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Whole House Remodel and Addition, Edina, MN; Historic House Restoration and Expansion, San Augustine, TX; Various House Remodels, Twin Cities, MN; Office Building Remodel, Edina, MN; Experimental "Metaregional" House Development

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE, LLC

4431 Lake Avenue South
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 207-5527
Fax: (651) 207-8247
Email: mmartyr@newstudioarchitecture.com
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal:

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	75
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	10

Urban Outfitters, Philadelphia, PA; Terrain, Westport, CT; Free People Chinook Centre, Calgary, AB, Canada; Private Residence, West Marlborough Township, PA; Free People Saddle Creek, Germantown, TN; Private Residence, Chestnut Hill, PA

NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 789-9287
Fax: (612) 728-9287
Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com
Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal:

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Light Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	5

2010 AIA Minnesota Home of the Month, Hanson Addition; Modern Farmhouse, WI; Modern Prairie, Maple Grove, MN; Smith Cabin, Crane Lake; Burton Hudson Renovation; Downtown Condo Renovation

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950-H Teakwood Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 551-9357
Fax: (763) 551-9357
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal:

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Gustafson Lake Home, Prairie Lake, MN; Eldeson-Japuntich Addition/Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Scheibnes Addition, Roseville, MN; Young Addition/Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN; Rattai Addition, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (800) 858-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0487
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Wayzata, (612) 216-1800
Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals:

Mark Luedtke, AIA
Scott Kuehl
Paul Maki, AIA
Steve Rose, AIA
Peter Schmelzer, AIA, LEED AP
Karie Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	55
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Field Personnel	65
Total in Firm	142

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Windsong Farm Golf Club Guest Lodging, Independence, MN; St. Mary's Garden House, Winsted, MN; St. Gabriel's Community, Bismarck, ND; Brockway Lake Home, Backus, MN; Long Lake Home, Detroit Lakes, MN; Peace Lutheran Church, Watertown, MN

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Retired	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Minnetonka City Hall Window & Curtainwall Replacement, Minnetonka, MN; Maple Grove Public Works Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Hugo Well House #6, Hugo, MN; MnDOT Bridge Crew Building, Maplewood, MN; Law Enforcement Training Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Historic Burwell House Restoration (wood & paint) Minnetonka, MN

OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 385-1158
Email: info@oharchitects.com
Web: www.oharchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principals:

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID
Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Vine Faith in Action Adult Community Center, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato Memorial Library Renovations, Mankato, MN; Risen Savior Lutheran School Classroom Addition, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato Sears Hall Apartment Remodel, Mankato, MN; First Reformed Church Family Life Center Expansion, Sanborn, IA; Trinity Lutheran Church Discipling Center Addition, Janesville, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal:

Rolf Oliver, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Research Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	10

Marshfield Clinic Master Plan, Marshfield, WI; Melrose Area Hospital & Clinic Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; Marshfield Dental Education Center, Marshfield, WI; Family Healthcare Clinic, Fargo, ND; St. Paul College HSAC Addition, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota College of Veterinary Medicine, Renovation of Teaching O.R.'s, St. Paul, MN

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 352-8511
Email: ed.gschneider@opus-group.com
Web: www.opus-group.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; Chicago, IL

Firm Principals:

Edward Gschneider, AIA
Grant Peterson, AIA
Michael Lederle, PE
Daniel Young Dixon, AIA
Dean Newins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	32
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	15
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	51

Building Type

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	30

University of St. Thomas Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Church and Dwight Corporate Headquarters, Princeton, NJ; CSG Corporate Campus, Omaha, NE; The Nic on Fifth Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Kansas Leadership Center, Wichita, KS

PAUL ORMSETH, LLC

423 Landmark Center
75 West 5th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 298-6789
Fax: (651) 292-3272
Email: paul@paulormseth.com
Web: www.paulormseth.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Paul Ormseth, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Historic Preservation	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Lake Calhoun Whole House Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Neighborhood Stabilization Program, St. Paul, MN; Traffic Zone Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; 31st Street Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Lake Calhoun Whole House Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Minneapolis, MN; Armory Remodel, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN; Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Residence Addition, St. Paul, MN; Randolph Heights Elementary Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

P

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 388-9811
Fax: (507) 388-1751
Email: bpad@paulsenarchitects.com
Web: www.paulsenarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Gregory Borchert, LEED AP
Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP
James Panko, PE
Bill Delaney, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type**Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Rosa Parks Elementary School, Mankato, MN; City of Mankato Public Safety Center, Mankato, MN; Chankaska Creek Ranch Winery, Kasota, MN; St. Peter Food Cooperative, St. Peter, MN; The Marigold Mixed Use Development, North Mankato, MN; St. John the Baptist Catholic Church Renovation and Expansion, Mankato, MN

PERKINS+WILL

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 851-5000
Fax: (612) 851-5001
Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com
Web: www.perkinswill.com
Established 1935
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Orlando, FL; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC; Dundas, Canada; Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; London, England; Sao Paulo, Brazil; Shanghai, People's Republic of China

Firm Principals:

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP
Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP ID+C
Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Jeanne Ekholm, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	28
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	52

Building Type**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

New Ulm Medical Center Clinic Expansion, New Ulm, MN; KPMG, Minneapolis, MN; St. Louis County Government Service Center Renovation, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Amundson Hall Gore Research Annex, Minneapolis, MN; Gustavus Adolphus College West Mall and Sesquicentennial Plaza, St. Peter, MN; HealthPartners Hudson Hospital MOB Addition, Hudson, WI

PETERSEN/KELLER
ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1610 West Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 353-4920
Fax: (612) 353-4932

Email: info@pkarch.com
Web: www.pkarch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Lars Peterssen, AIA
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type**Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Enchanted Island Modern Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Woodland Contemporary Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; 2013 Green Dream Home, Golden Valley, MN; Cabins Throughout Minnesota and Wisconsin; Residential Projects in NY, CA, MA, WI and IA

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 545-9798
Email: pfister@pfisterassociates.com
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Peter Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type**Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	55
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	15

Landings Senior Apartments, St. Anthony, MN; Maple Grove Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Artists Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Buzza Historic Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Schmidt Brewery Artists Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Pillsbury A-Mill Artists Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

POPE ARCHITECTS

POPE
ARCHITECTS

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Fax: (651) 642-1101
Email: pholmes@popearch.com
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principals:

Jon R. Pope, AIA
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP
Randal L. Peek, AIA, CID
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP
Tom B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	36
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	6
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	60

Building Type**Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Mission Critical	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

VOA Homestead at Anoka, Anoka, MN; Johanna Shores Senior Campus, Arden Hills, MN; Bielenberg Sports Center Expansion, Woodbury, MN; Hosanna Chapel Addition, Lakeville, MN; PrairieCare Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; Polaris Product Development Center Expansion, Wyoming, MN

continued next column

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Tim Quigley, AIA
Robert LeMoine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	33

New Residence, Leech Lake, MN; New Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Major Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; New Residence, Prior Lake, MN; Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Cabin, Bayfield County, WI

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (651) 228-0264
Email: clineke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

St. Bartholomew Church/School Addition/Remodel, Wayzata, MN; University of Dayton Chapel Addition/Renovation, Dayton, OH; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. John's University McKeown Student Center, Collegeville, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Normandale Community College Academic Partnership Center Classroom Building, Bloomington, MN

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

2429 34th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 333-4561
Email: tr@rapsonarchitects.com
Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com
Established 1954

Firm Principal:

Thomas (Toby) Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; Spyeglass/SED Group Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; eyeDEALS, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN; Collaborative Village Supportive Housing, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Club House, Lakeville, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

755 Florida Avenue South, Suite M
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 208-2851
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal:

Robert W. Ready, AIA, CSI, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Aspen House Alzheimer's Care, Loveland, CO; Tuscany Village Condominiums, Lake Havasu City, AZ; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN

REBUILD STUDIO-LLC

2989 140th Street East
Dundas, MN 55019
Tel: (507) 645-5875
Email: john.klockeman@gmail.com
Web: www.rebuildstudio.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Paladin Academy Expansion Renovations, Blaine, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Ebling Barn Renovations, Dundas, MN; Four-Plex Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Freelance Writing for Publications

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com
Web: www.rehkamlarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Mark Larson, AIA
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

White Oaks Residence, Edina, MN; Lake Everett Cabin, Ely, MN; Kenwood Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Ridgeway Farmhouse, Decorah, IA; Rest Lake Retreat, Manitowish Waters, WI; Harrington Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principals:

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	1
Other Technical	13
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation New Stores and Re-Imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Regis Corporation Prototype Management and Design, Nationally; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Kiosks, Inline and Freestanding Stores, Nationally; Noodles & Company Franchise Store Design and Implementation, Midwest; Pearson VUE Architectural Services, Nationally and Internationally; Parasole Restaurant Holdings, Inc., Uptown Cafeteria and Support Group, Minneapolis, MN

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-7802
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
Web: www.ricestromgren.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal:

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Faith Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN;
Monson Residence, Jama, Ecuador; First Baptist Church, Jackson, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Shrine for Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion and Offices, Milbank, SD

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102
Alexandria, MN 56308
Tel: (320) 763-9368
Fax: (320) 762-9063
Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com
Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal:

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Runestone Electric Association, Alexandria, MN; Tri State Brain and Spine Institute, Alexandria, MN; ATCC Foundation Student Housing, Alexandria, MN; Washington Square Coop Housing, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Technical and Community College, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Police Department, Alexandria, MN

RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Tel: (763) 425-0177
Fax: (763) 425-0191
Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net
Web: www.rjjohnson.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Government	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation and Study for Building #13, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Life Safety Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN; Addition and Renovation of Green Acres MSOP, St. Peter, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home New Nursing Expansion Study, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota History Center 4th Floor Restroom Prototype, St. Paul, MN; Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Fax: (612) 677-7499
Email: diane.norman@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507) 993-0911
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX; Bangalore, India; Tianjin, China

Firm Principals:

David C. Norback, AIA
Robert M. Lucius, AIA
Jim Fitzhugh, AIA
Kristine Hargreaves, AIA, LEED AP
Steven Fautsch, AIA
Joe Tyndall, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	116
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	48
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	12
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	64
Administrative	35
Total in Firm	284

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Federal Government/Military	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Facilities Management	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Target Toronto Headquarters, Toronto, Canada; City of Austin Strategic Facilities Plan, Austin, TX; LifePoint, Phoenix, AZ; Allina Consolidated Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; Fort Carson Brigade Battalion Headquarters, Fort Carson, CO; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN

RT DESIGN, LLC

11420 Park Ridge Drive West
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 300-2240
Fax: (877) 201-6255
Email: info@rt-design.com
Web: www.rt-design.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Hammermade, Galleria, Edina, MN; Trean, Wayzata, MN; Tiger Sushi, Minneapolis, MN; Colianni Condo, Minneapolis, MN; Upton Avenue Home, Minneapolis, MN; Lund Addition, Minnetrista, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 889-2851
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal:

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Advisor to High Performing Companies	100
--------------------------------------	-----

Strategic Planning; Project Partnering
Workshops; Business Development Training;
Principal Leadership Development;
Successful Teams Workshops

RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Fax: (651) 429-7561
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal:

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Graham Residence, Webb Lake, WI; Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; Juni Residence, Lino Lakes, MN; Hunt/Lauer Cabin, West Smith Lake, MN; LuLu & Luigi, White Bear Lake, MN; Nagel Residence, Grant, MN

LEAH RYAN DESIGN, LLC

Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 419-1017
Email: lryan@leahryandesign.com
Web: www.leahryandesign.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Leah Ryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

RYLAUR, LLC

752 Stillwater Road
Mahtomedi, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 631-1300
Fax: (651) 631-1500
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Web: www.rylaur.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal:

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions, Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN; Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

S

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep, Hibbing, MN; St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virginia, MN; Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983
Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0961

Firm Principals:

Paul Hannan, AIA, CID
Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	15

Cottage Living Idea Home, Evanston, IL;
Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN;
Farrel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wozniak Residence, Mound, MN; Voelbel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cox Residence, Roseville, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT

630 West 4th Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 724-7517
Fax: (218) 728-6805
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal:

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	4.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5Retail/
Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Izzy's Ice Cream Factory & Scoop Shop, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Schiffman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Koosmann Residence, Afton, MN; Hall Residence, Duluth, MN; Ylietstra Cabin, Herbster, WI

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: (218) 722-4319
Fax: (218) 722-3535
Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com
Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal:

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Northland Subway, Subway Restaurants; Mont Du Lac Lodge, Trophy Lodge, Superior, WI; St. Louis County Courthouse Window Replacement, Duluth, MN; St. Luke's Hospital Cath Lab, Duluth, MN; ZMC Corporate Offices, Duluth, MN; Citon Computer Corporation Building, Duluth, MN

SGN/WENDEL ARCHITECTS

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Fax: (612) 332-1405
Email: jwilson@wendelcompanies.com
Web: www.wendelcompanies.com
Established 1924
Other Offices: Buffalo, NY; Long Island, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Alexandria, VA

Firm Principals:

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeri Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation Facilities	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

SCR Medical Transportation, Chicago, IL; LCO Community Health/Senior Center Master Plan, Hayward, WI; ROCORI Public Schools, Cold Spring, MN; MetroTransit Overhaul Base Remodel, St. Paul, MN; MLBO Head Start Facility, Onamia, MN; Aspen Academy, Savage, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

2913 Harriet Avenue, Studio 102
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-4081
Fax: (612) 870-4084
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principals:

Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, LEED AP
John Barbour, AIA
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Sive; Science House, Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Icehouse; Tricker-Hess Residence; Hotel Donaldson

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sai@sjoquist.com
Web: www.sjoquist.com
Established 1993

Firm Principals:

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

continued next column

Berthold Station Maintenance Building Expansion, Berthold, ND; Lighthouse Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physicians Pediatric Dental Clinic by Delta Dental, Minneapolis, MN; Valley Native Primary Care Dental Clinic, Wasilla, AK; Shambloft Family Dentistry Expansion, Hopkins, MN; Minnesota Winegrowers Building, State Fair Grounds, St. Paul, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal:

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	5

Berg Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Lynch Residence, Wayzata, MN; Live Green, Live Smart Lytle Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Cambria Suite, Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Roth Distributing, Hopkins, MN; Newman Residence, Greenwood, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South
Northfield, MN 55057
Tel: (507) 645-4461
Fax: (507) 645-7682
Email: info@smsq.com
Web: www.smsq.com
Established 1949

Firm Principal:

Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	35
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Pella Lutheran Church, Sidney, MT; Bethany College Chapel and Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; Senior High School Remodel, Northfield, MN; St. Olaf College Boe Memorial Chapel, Northfield, MN; All Saints Episcopal Church, Northfield, MN

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Fax: (952) 828-6007
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal:

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Gale Residence, Edina, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Goel Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Barrientes Residence, Shakopee, MN; Dr. Fehrest Residence, Orono, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.

2400 Rand Tower
527 Marquette Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@julesnowarchitects.com
Web: www.julesnowarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Julie Snow, FAIA
Matthew Kreilich, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	12
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33
Sustainable Design	33

US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; KNOCK, Inc., Minneapolis, MN; Medtronic Orange County Consolidation Project, Santa Ana, CA; DpHue Concept Store, Maple Grove, MN; Minneapolis Federal Office Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Van Buren, ME

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: info@solartinc.com
Web: www.solartinc.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal:

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Tutoring and CE Instruction	75
Energy Analysis	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Multiple A.R.E. Exam Prep Online Courses, Instructor and Author, Kaplan; LEED Green Associate and BD+C Course, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author, Kaplan; LEED BD+C Learning System (Study Guide, Handbook, Flashcards), Co-Author, Kaplan; Alternative Energy Exposition Center, Glencoe, MN; Gulliot Project Energy Analysis, Southampton, NY; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, w/NTP, Rochester, MN

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECT, LLC

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050
Palm Springs, CA 92264
Tel: (760) 902-5444
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal:

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Retreat, Long Lake, WI; Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Urban Design, Palm Springs, CA; Private Residence, Carefree, AZ; Various Residential Additions and Remodels, Midwest and Southwest US

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: nsperides@srarchitectsinc.com
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals:

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

Cameron Medical Center MOB, Coon Rapids, MN; Center for Diagnostic Imaging - Imaging Clinics, Various Locations; Arbors II Assisted Living/Memory Care Housing, Burnsville, MN; Park Dental Clinic, Chaska, MN; Ebenezer Care Center Master Planning and Renovation, Burnsville, MN; Twin City Orthopedics/Burnsville Surgical Building Expansion, Burnsville, MN

SPRINGLINE ARCHITECTURAL STUDIOS, LLC

32084 North Rosewood Drive
Dent, MN 56528
Tel: (612) 963-5536
Email: info@springlinestudios.com
Web: www.springlinestudios.com
Established 2011

Firm Principals:

Paul L. Snyder, AIA
Catherine M. Snyder

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial	50

Williams Residence Remodel, Brooklyn Park, MN; Austin Mutual Insurance Buildout, Maple Grove, MN; St. Joseph the Worker Rectory Remodel, Maple Grove, MN; Solo Mio Ristorante, Woodbury, MN; Schell Residence Addition and Remodel, Mercer Island, WA; Vacation Home, Breckenridge, CO

**STEMWEDEL MURDOCH
ARCHITECTURE**

1692 Dayton Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 342-3676
Email: info@sm-arch.com
Web: www.sm-arch.com
Established 2012

Firm Principals:

Dana Murdoch, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Marcia Sternwedel, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

University of Minnesota Rapson Hall
Waterproofing, Minneapolis, MN; American
Indian Family Center Demonstration
Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Fetch Me Later Dog
Daycare, Little Canada, MN; Sunburst
Chemicals Lab and Office Remodel,
Bloomington, MN; Legacy Family Center
Schematic Design, Brooklyn Park, MN; Circle
of Discipline Conceptual Design,
Minneapolis, MN

**CHARLES R. STINSON,
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Fax: (952) 473-4371
Email: info@crsarch.com
Web: www.crsarch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal:

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

North American Financial Center, Willmar,
MN; Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA;
Private Residence, Lake Calhoun,
Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake
Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake
Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen,
MN; Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 317
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-8370
Email: jack@studio55architects.com
Web: www.studio55architects.com
Established 2012

Firm Principals:

Jack Amdal, AIA
Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA
Delano Erickson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3.5
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Plymouth,
MN; Lake West Chiropractic, Plymouth, MN;
Whirly Ball Twin Cities, Maple Grove, MN;
Knollwood Crossings, Hopkins, MN; 7-Hi
Retail Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Lucky 13
Pub, Plymouth, MN

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

19 East Minnesota Avenue
Glenwood, MN 56334
Tel: (320) 634-9939
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com
Web: www.studioearchitectsllc.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal:

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

Loen Residence Remodel, Glenwood, MN;
Todd County Health and Human Services
Addition and Remodel, Long Prairie, MN;
Glacial Ridge Health System Addition and
Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Pope County HRA
Housing, Starbuck, MN; Ridgewood Villa
Independent Living Re-Imaging, Glenwood,
MN; Soderholm Insurance Office Building,
Alexandria, MN

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

322 1st Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-0605
Fax: (612) 337-5394
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com
Web: www.studiofivearch.com
Established 1987

Firm Principals:

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA
Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA
Michael Pederson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Owners Representative	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

University of Minnesota East Bank
Recreational Center, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota West Bank
Recreational Center, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota Ambulatory Care
Center, Minneapolis, MN; Mankato State
Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Penfield
Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Hugo Downtown
Center, Hugo, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 279-0430
 Fax: (612) 279-0439
 Email: info@studiohive.com
 Web: www.studiohive.com
 Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Shawn P. Galtner, AIA, LEED ID+C
 Janice Carleen Linster, FASID, CID, LEED AP
 Shari Bjork, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

University of Minnesota Fourth Street
 Residence Hall and Dining Facility,
 Minneapolis, MN; Unilever, Minneapolis,
 MN; Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly,
 Minneapolis, MN; TCF Bank Tower
 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Prime
 Therapeutics, Multiple National Locations;
 Hellmuth & Johnson, Edina, MN

STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North 3rd Street, Suite 230
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 524-5375
 Fax: (763) 210-5620
 Email: adam.meyer@studiomarchitects.net
 Web: www.studiomarchitects.net
 Established 2010

Firm Principal:

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Wise Acre Eatery, Minneapolis, MN; 1011 4th
 Street SE Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN;
 Freeziac, Bloomington, MN; The Tile Shop,
 Multiple Locations; The Soap Factory,
 Minneapolis, MN; Northern Brewer

STUDIO 3 DESIGN, LLC

5524 Lakewood Road
 Duluth, MN 55804
 Tel: (507) 259-5578
 Email: s3d_design@yahoo.com
 Established 2006
 Other Offices: Hudson, WI

Firm Principals:

Dennis Drews, AIA
 Duane Engel, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Multiplex Movie Theatres	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Cinema 1 Plus, Washington, MO; AMD
 Distribution, Spring Valley, MN; Hopland
 Residence, St. Paul, MN; Track 29
 Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Math &
 Science Academy, Woodbury, MN; Cinema
 Theatre, Brookings, SD

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP
ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
 Tel: (612) 720-2399
 Email: tsqarch@msn.com
 Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis,
 MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building
 Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis,
 MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building
 Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony
 of Padua, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis,
 MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis
 and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing;
 Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438
 Minneapolis, MN 55405
 Tel: (612) 743-9650
 Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com
 Web: www.swanarchitecture.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY;
 Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean
 Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the
 Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle
 Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria
 Academy, Maple Grove, MN

J. SWEITZER - ARCHITECTS LLC**J.Sweitzer – Architects Ilc**

4514 Arden Avenue South
 Edina, MN 55424
 Tel: (612) 220-3283
 Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com
 Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com
 Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Jeffery R. Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Innovative Surfaces Showroom Relocation
 and Exterior, Hastings, MN; Greenberg-
 Phoenix Condo Buildout, Minneapolis, MN;
 J.T.H. Lighting Exterior Renovation, Apple
 Valley, MN; Keller Home Interior Remodel,
 Plymouth, MN; A.V.I Office Addition and
 Remodel, Edina, MN; Red Chocolate
 Training Academy, Minneapolis, MN

T

**TARGET CORPORATION
STORE DESIGN**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400
TP3-1120
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 761-1570
Fax: (612) 761-3322
Email: pat.hilleman@target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principals:

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID
Vanessa Matiski, Assoc. AIA
Eames Gilmore, AIA
Scott Jordan-Denny, AIA
Joseph Borgert, AIA
Lori Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Engineering	74
Other Technical	83
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	244

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces,
Nationally and Internationally; Target
Distribution Facilities; City Target at the
Sullivan Center, Chicago, IL; Target Harlem,
New York, NY; City Target at the Metreon,
San Francisco, CA; Target New Stores and
Remodels, Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

TEA₂
Architects

2724 West 43rd
Street
Minneapolis, MN
55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820

Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal:

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	24

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New
Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT, ID and IL;
Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis
Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul
as well as all over the Twin Cities

**JOHN IVEY
THOMAS ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com
Established 1961

Firm Principals:

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID
Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID
Patricia Martenson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Congdon Park Elementary School Addition
and Renovation ISD 709, Duluth, MN;
Northwoods Children's Services Youth
Treatment Facility, Duluth, MN; City Hall
Renovation Projects, Duluth, MN; Silver Bay
Veterans' Home, Community Band Shell,
Silver Bay, MN; MnDOT Culkin Rest Stop
Renovation, Mahtowa, MN; Private
Residences, Various Locations

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue
Mendota Heights, MN 5518
Tel: (651) 756-7073
Fax: (651) 756-7074
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com
Web: www.thorbeck.com
Established 1969

Firm Principal:

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Kulturhuset at Skogfjorden (Culture House
at Norwegian Language Village) Concordia
Language Villages, Bemidji, MN; Eastside
Heritage Park, St. Paul, MN; Norway House
Cultural and Professional Center,
Minneapolis, MN; Teddy Bear Park and
Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN;
Woodbury Central Park/Washington County
Library, Woodbury, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Fax: (651) 292-0083
Email: info@tkda.com
Web: www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS;
Irving, CA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID, CSI
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID
Peter M. Brozek, AIA
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
Philip J. Briggs, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	85
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	4
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	61
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	191

Building Type

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

East 5th Street and Cedar Street Skyway
Addition, St. Paul, MN; Northern Tier Energy
Terminal Building, St. Paul Park, MN;
Hiawatha LRT Operations/Maintenance
Facility Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul
College Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN; United
States Distilled Products Facility Expansion,
Princeton, MN; Dakota County Technical
College Classroom and Office Renovation
and Baseball Development, Rosemount, MN

**TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI
ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principals:

Michael A. Trossen, AIA
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Building Code Official	1
Total in Firm	11.5

Building Type

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Retail/Commercial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

The Landing Senior Housing, Chaska, MN;
Episcopal Home Campus Expansion, St.
Paul, MN; The Legends, Chaska, MN;
Central Exchange Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN;
Fieldcrest Addition and Remodel, Sheldon,
IA; Heritage House Assisted Living,
Pequot Lakes, MN

TSP, INC.

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 474-3291
Fax: (952) 474-3928
Email: millertw@teamtsp.com
Web: www.teamtsp.com
Established 1930
Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 288-8155, Marshall, (507) 537-1511
Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha,
NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid
City, SD; Beaver Dam, WI

Firm Principals:

Troy Miller, AIA
Ron Halgerson, AIA
Steve Sorenson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	32
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	23
Other Professional	9
Administrative	19
Total in Firm	89

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

ID 287 North Education Center, New Hope,
MN; Murray County Medical Center, Slayton,
MN; Hennepin Technical College Campus
Renovation, Hennepin County, MN;
Greenway Public Schools, Coleraine, MN;
Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester,
MN; Rochester Public Works/Transit
Operations Center, Rochester, MN

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 378-2021
Fax: (612) 378-2024
Email: joeh@20belowstudio.com
Web: www.20belowstudio.com
Established 2001

Firm Principals:

Joe Hamilton, AIA, CID
Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Syngenta, Global; Pentair, Minneapolis, MN;
Loring Park Magellan, Minneapolis, MN;
Calabrio, Minneapolis, MN; Lindquist and
Vennum, Minneapolis, MN; American
Academy of Neurology, Minneapolis, MN

292 DESIGN GROUP

9100 49th Avenue North
New Hope, MN 55428
Tel: (763) 533-3813
Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com
Web: www.292designgroup.com
Established 2009

Firm Principals:

Mark Wentzell, AIA
Tom Betti, AIA
Pam Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Other	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Elk River Public Works Facility, Elk River, MN; RJM Construction Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Library Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Park Nicollet Clinics; The Lodge of Mountain Lake Assisted Living; Roosevelt Elementary School, St. Paul, MN

U**LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.***

2836 Lyndale Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 874-1086
Email: laurel@laurelulland.com
Web: www.laurelulland.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal:

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	85
Sustainable Design	85

Lake of the Isles Dutch Colonial Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Mid Century Modern Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Town and Country Spanish Revival Renovation, St. Paul, MN; 510 Groveland Cooperative Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Heather Place Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Kenwood Park Italianate Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

U + B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 870-2538
Email: mark.burgess@uplusb.com
Web: www.uplusb.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals:

Paul Udris, AIA
Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Interiors for Soltva Tower Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Intelligent Nutrients Store, Bloomington, MN; TIES Event Center, St. Paul, MN; Parkway School, St. Paul, MN; Phoenix Lofts Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Southwest Minneapolis Residence, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

2419 East Lake of the Isles Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 922-2055
Fax: (612) 922-1791
Email: urbandesign@comcast.net
Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal:

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Hennepin County Satellite Hubs, Eden Prairie and Brooklyn Center, MN; Urban Research and Outreach Engagement Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Educational Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul, MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; American Medical Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC*

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	21

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50

Minneapolis Public Schools Education and Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Lofts at Farmers Market, St. Paul, MN; The Glenn, Minnetonka, MN; Coborn Plaza Apartments, St. Cloud, MN; 730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Creekside Commons, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

URS CORPORATION

Fifth Street Towers
100 South Fifth Street, Suite 1500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 370-0700
Fax: (612) 370-1378
Email: peter_styx@urscorp.com
Web: www.urscorp.com
Established 1956
Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Milwaukee, WI; Chicago, IL; and a network of over 400 offices nationwide and in more than 20 countries.

Firm Principals:

Peter Styx, AIA
Arijs Pakalns, AICP
Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB
Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA
Michelle Julius, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Engineering	40
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	13
Other Professional	21
Other Technical	10
Administrative	7
Other	9
Total in Firm	107

Building Type	Work %
Transportation	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
--------------------	----

West O'Hau Station Group, Honolulu, HI; St. Paul Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; O'Hare Airport ATS Station, Chicago, IL; Edina Promenade, Edina, MN; Mill Ruins Park, Minneapolis, MN; CyRide Bus Expansion, Ames, IA

**VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1129 Washington Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55415
 Tel: (612) 333-4670
 Fax: (612) 333-6797
 Email: mail@vediassociates.com
 Web: www.vediassociates.com
 Established 1984

Firm Principal:

P.S. Vedi, AIA, NCARB, COA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type

	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

St. Paul Hmong Alliance Church, Maplewood, MN; Dancing Dragonfly Winery and Event Center, St. Croix Falls, WI; Centre Square Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; MCD Parking Ramps, New Delhi, India; Sabes/JCC Infant Room Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Private Residence Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN

**VETTER JOHNSON
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000
 Minneapolis, MN 55422
 Tel: (763) 545-6500
 Fax: (763) 545-6277
 Email: stevej@VJArch.com
 Web: www.VJArch.com
 Established 1989

Firm Principal:

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Milaca, MN; North Mankato Public Library, North Mankato, MN; Hubbard County Social Services Department, Park Rapids, MN; Lyon County Justice Center Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN; Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Noble County Government Center Remodel, Worthington, MN

VJAA

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410
 Minneapolis, MN 55401
 Tel: (612) 872-6370
 Fax: (612) 872-6380
 Email: e-mail@vjaa.com
 Web: www.vjaa.com
 Established 1995

Firm Principals:

Vincent James, FAIA
 Jennifer Voos, AIA
 Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Total in Firm	13

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	25
--------------------	----

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; St. John's Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; The African Art Galleries Reinstallation at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; The Welland International Flatwater Centre for the Toronto 2015 Pan Am Games, Welland, Ontario; Hostler Student Center at the American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon

**WAGNER ZAUN
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

17 North Lake Avenue
 Duluth, MN 55802
 Tel: (218) 733-0690
 Fax: (218) 727-1680
 Email: info@wagnerzaun.com
 Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
 Established 2005

Firm Principals:

Doug Zaun, AIA
 Rachel Wagner

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	30

Canal Park Brewing Company, Duluth, MN; Hillside Family Housing, Duluth, MN; Ojibway Lake Cabin, Ely, MN; Porcupine Cove Residence, Port Wing, WI; Kettle River Residence, Kettle River, MN; Thomas Farmhouse, Keosauqua, IA

WAI CONTINUUM

381 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-0644
Fax: (651) 223-5092
Email: info@waicontinuum.com
Web: www.waicontinuum.com
Established 1981
Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Principals:

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID
Scott R. Koester, LEED AP
William Buesing

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Construction Administrator/Supervisor	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Walker's Westwood Ridge, West St. Paul, MN; Trailside Senior Living, Forest Lake, MN; University Park, Richmond, VA; Primrose Villages, 25 sites Nationwide; Eagle Health Care, 3 projects in Washington; Kingsway Retirement Village, Belle Plaine, MN

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 541-9969
Fax: (952) 541-9554
Email: dave.c@wcla.com
Web: www.wcla.com
Established 1981

Firm Principals:

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP
Paul G. Dahl, AIA
Paul D. Anderson, AIA
David T. Silus, CID
Harold Ness, CID
S. Weld Ransom, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Office Redevelopment, Vandalia, St. Paul, MN; Klodt Apartments, Hopkins, MN; Erbert and Gerbert's Sandwiches, various locations; Taco Bell Restaurants, various locations; MAPS Pain Clinics, various locations; Offices Broadway & Central, Northeast Minneapolis, MN

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

2280 Watertown Road
Long Lake, MN 55356
Tel: (952) 476-4434
Fax: (952) 476-5863
Email: nw@weberarchitects.com
Web: www.weberarchitects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal:

Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

People Serving People, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Excelsior, Excelsior, MN; Wayzata Hotel, Wayzata Bay Center, Wayzata, MN; Meyer Professional Building, Wayzata, MN; Cities Edge Motor Sports, Shakopee, MN; Albertville Marketplace, Albertville, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP ®

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twgi.com
Web: www.twgi.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Madison, WI; Tampa, FL

Firm Principals:

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C
Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Engineering	25
Other Professional	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	55

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Software Development	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN; Energy Design Assistance Program, Xcel Energy, MN and CO; ECONirman Code Compliance Tool, New Delhi, India; The American Swedish Institute Expansion and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Longfellow Station, Minneapolis, MN; Aviva USA Headquarters, West Des Moines, IA

WESSEL DESIGN

1148 Oakcrest Avenue
Roseville, MN 55113-3218
Tel: (651) 484-9190
Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com
Web: www.wesseldesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Kerrik Wessel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day Road, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoleson Residence, La Crosse, WI; Concordia Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB
ARCHITECT, INC. - TWA**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal:

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Lake Harriet Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Minong Cabin Addition, Wisconsin; Mid/Mod Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Cobalt Penthouse, New Interior Construction, Minneapolis, MN; La Rive Penthouse Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 642-1620
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal:

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25

Modern Whole Home Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Lake of the Isles Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Bathroom Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Art Deco Home Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-Century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN

WHITTEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

4159 Heatherton Place
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (612) 747-0771
Email: tim@whittenassociates.com
Web: www.whittenassociates.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal:

Timothy Whitten, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Development Consulting	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20

Waypoint Condominiums, Wayzata, MN; Upper Landings Downtown, St. Paul, MN; Renaissance on the River, Minneapolis, MN; Lakeside Development, Chanhassen, MN; Ewing House, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 829-5117
Fax: (218) 829-2517
Web: www.wsn.us.com
Established 1975
Other MN Offices: Alexandria,
(320) 762-8149, Bemidji, (218) 444-1859,
Crookston, (218) 281-6522
Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester,
MN; Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals:

Timothy Moe, PE
Kevin Donnay, AIA
Paul Richards, AIA, CID
Reed Becker, AIA, CID
Roger Helland, AIA, CID
Kent Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	47
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	14
Other Technical	50
Administrative	19
Funding Development	2
Total in Firm	146

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Crookston Sports Center, Crookston, MN;
Bremer Bank, Wahpeton, ND; Staples City
Hall and Library, Staples, MN; Mille Lacs
Academy, Onamia, MN; Sandford Center,
Bemidji, MN; Wabasha County Bridge,
Millville, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

11487 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755

Email: mjjw@wilkusarch.com

Web: www.wilkusarch.com

Established 1990

Firm Principals:

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA, LEED
AP BD+C
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

Building Type

	Work %
Restaurants/Hospitality	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Chipotle Mexican Grill LEED for Retail Pilot
Program (Gurnee Mills, IL - Platinum Award,
Minnetonka, MN - Silver Award), MN, WI, IL,
IN and MI; Wastewater Treatment Facilities,
St. Peter, Big Lake, New Prague, Bemidji,
Long Prairie, Eagan, Norwood Young
America, Morton, East Bethel, Redwood
Falls, and Osakis, MN; Caribou Coffee New
and Remodel, Nationwide and Middle East;
Sonic Drive-In Restaurants, Nationwide;
Caterpillar, MN; Affordable Care Dental
Offices, Nationwide

**GUY WILLIAMS
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1385 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Fax: (651) 646-8512
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal:

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Ishaq
Residence, St. Paul, MN

**WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1550 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 341-4978
Email: maob2@comcast.net
Established 1962

Firm Principal:

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Building Type

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Consulting	20

Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN;
Private Residence, Cohasset, MN; Private
Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Seasonal
Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; Residence
Addition, Brooklyn Center, MN

**WOLD ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Palatine, IL;
Royal Oak, MI; Dubuque, IA

Firm Principals:

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Michael Cox, AIA
Roger Schroeffer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Dan Kitta, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	47
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	20
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	81

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
County Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

State of Minnesota HSEM State Emergency
Operations Center, Arden Hills, MN;
Hennepin County Medical Center Facility
Preservation Plan, Minneapolis, MN; City of
Cottage Grove Public Safety/City Hall,
Cottage Grove, MN; Tri-City United High
School, Montgomery, MN; Westonska School
District, Elementary, Middle School and
High School Improvements, Mound, MN;
Rochester School District Alternative
Learning Center, Rochester, MN

**WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 688-6304
Fax: (651) 688-6343
Email: cwolfgram@wka-architects.com
Web: www.wka-architects.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

St. Anthony Village Shops Renovation, St. Anthony Village, MN; Econofoods Grocery Store, St. Peter, MN; Committal Shelter, Ft. Snelling National Cemetery.; Safe Patient Handling, VA Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Music Building, St. Johns Prep. School, Collegeville, MN; Master Planning, VA Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

623 6th Avenue North
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 253-5229
Email: bankarch@charter.net
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

David A. Wiesner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	90
Mausoleum	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Riverside Mausoleum, Mintyryn, CO; Security Bank and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Security Bank and Trust Company, Cologne, MN; Holy Cross Mausoleum, South Brunswick, NJ

Y**PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT**

1786 Humboldt Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 636-0923
Email: pjy@speakeasy.net
Established 2009

Firm Principal:

Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: jwelch@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principals:

James P. Welch, AIA
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA
Richard L. Meier, AIA
James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS, LEED AP
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Student	1
Total in Firm	14

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Ray Public School, Ray, ND; Heartland Care Center, Devils Lake, ND; Cavalier County Memorial Hospital, Langdon, ND; Freedom Elementary School, West Fargo, ND; St. Catherine's Assisted Living, Wahpeton, ND; Buffalo Red River Watershed District, Barnesville, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTURE (YA)**

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 371-9195
Fax: (612) 371-9199
Email: myunker@yaarch.com
Web: www.yaarch.com
Established 1984

Firm Principals:

Martha Yunker, AIA
Rehn Hassell, AIA
Mike Burgoyne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Golf Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska, MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office, NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House, Independence, MN

Z**ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-1299
Fax: (651) 690-2364
Email: czagaria@comcast.net
Established 1985

Firm Principal:

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Willman Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Cleary Helfand Residence Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Various Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities, MN; Bruns Residence Interior Renovations, Potomac, MD; Maclin Residence Addition and Whole House Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Beller Swenson Additions and Whole House Renovation, St. Paul, MN

2013 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the XXX architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

hma Architects (Hagemeister
Mack & Associates, Architects)
St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

VJAA
Minneapolis

Education/ Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

AECOM
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

ATS&R Planners/
Architects/Engineers
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Judd Allen Group
Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,
Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

MLA Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

SGN/Wendel Architects
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design Plus Architecture LLC
Rochester

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,
Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke
Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC*
Minneapolis

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

CMA
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and
Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

Mohagen/Hansen
Architectural Group
Wayzata

Interior Architecture

AECOM
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

LNA Architecture and Design*
Minneapolis

Luna Architecture
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.*
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

AECOM
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
 Fargo

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Municipal/Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

HDR Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

hma Architects (Hagemeister Mack & Associates, Architects)
St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Judd Allen Group
Edina

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Museums/Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.
Eden Prairie

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

hma Architects (Hagemeister Mack & Associates, Architects)
St. Cloud

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group
Wayzata

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Studio Hive, Inc.
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

AECOM
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Klein McCarthy & Co. Ltd., Architects
St. Louis Park

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

VJAA
Minneapolis

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.
Duluth

Design Plus Architecture LLC
Rochester

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Eskuche Associates
Deephaven

FineLine Architecture
Lake Elmo

The Foundation Architects/
Consultants P.A.
Minneapolis

Timothy Fuller Architects
St. Paul

Joye K. Goblirsch, Architect LLC
Rochester

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

E. J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC
Hudson

Kell Architect(s)
St. Paul

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

LNA Architecture and Design*
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Luna Architecture
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Mahler and Associates
Architecture, Inc.
St. Cloud

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
(MS&R)
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects - Architecture and Garden Design
St. Paul

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

Leah Ryan Design, LLC
Minneapolis

Smuckler Architecture, Inc.
Edina

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

studio e architects
Glenwood

Swan Architecture
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.*
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

White Space Architecture
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.
New Brighton

Zagaria Meyer Architects
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Restoration/ Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Afton Architects & Planners, Ltd.
Afton

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation
Architecture Inc
Taylors Falls

Engan Associates, P.A.
Willmar

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Judd Allen Group
Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

LNA Architecture and Design*
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture, Inc.*
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

CMA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

U + B Architecture and Design, Inc.
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Eden Prairie

Senior Housing/ Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

DBA Architects
Oakdale

Design Plus Architecture LLC
Rochester

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Elliot Architects, LLC
Hudson

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.
Fargo

Frisbie Architects, Inc.
River Falls

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

InSite Architect
Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc.
Minnetonka

L&M Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Trossen Wright Plutowski
Architects, PA
Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

AECOM
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

Timothy Fuller Architects
St. Paul

Gensler
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.
Mankato

Judd Allen Group
Edina

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Luna Architecture
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,
Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects -
Architecture and Garden Design
St. Paul

NewStudio Architecture, LLC
White Bear Lake

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.
Northfield

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

TEAZ Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

2D Below Studio
Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC*
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Other

Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

County Facilities

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Dental Clinics

The Foundation Architects/
Consultants P.A.
Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm

Energy Analysis

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

Entertainment

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Federal Government/ Military

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

Forensic Architecture and Landscape Architecture

Crane Engineering Building Science
Plymouth

Gaming and Hospitality

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham
Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

Leo A Daly Company
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle,
Ltd. (MS&R)
Minneapolis

Mission Critical

Pope Architects
St. Paul

Other

The Adkins Association, Inc.
St. Paul

Public Transportation Facilities

SGN/Wendel Architects
Minneapolis

Restaurants/Hospitality

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Eden Prairie

Science/Technology

Architectural Alliance
Minneapolis

Tutoring and CE Instruction

Solart, Inc.
Minneapolis

2013 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 21st annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture Minnesota* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website - www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
RWC	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA Code

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927

Total in MN Office 315

In Other Offices 240

Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior, WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of Us™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

Architecture for Renovation**CRANE ENGINEERING
BUILDING SCIENCE****Crane Engineering | Building Science**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 94
In Other Offices 94
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong, (612) 465-7611

continued next column

Firm Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale J. Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew L. Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randall M. Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; IDS Center, Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Orchestra Hall Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital East Addition and Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

SENSORY ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

2746 31st Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 746-1800
Fax: (612) 722-5194
Email: shane@sedexperience.com
www.sedexperience.com
Year Established 2004
Total in MN Office 12
Contact: Shane Seira (612) 746-1800

Firm Principals

Paul Krumrich, Owner
Shane Seira, President

SED is an integrated design pioneer, blending energy-saving technologies, high-end AV solutions, and designed environments to produce quality custom experiences.

University of Minnesota Amplatz Children's Hospital Lobby Experience, Minneapolis, MN; Cardinal Glass Industries Control Room, Portage, WI; RGA, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota College of Science & Engineering, Minneapolis, MN; HGA Architects and Engineers, Minneapolis, MN; BMW of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN

TIERNEY BROTHERS, INC.**Audio Visual Design & Integration**

3300 University Ave. SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 331-5500
Fax: (612) 331-3424
Email: contactform@tierneybrothers.com
www.tierneybros.com
Year Established 1977
Other Office: Oconomowoc, WI
Contact: Tom Tierney (612) 331-5500

Principals

Tom Tierney, Chairman of the Board
Jim Tierney, CEO

Leading provider of interactive solutions that inspire collaboration and improve performance. Our customers include Fortune 500 companies, government entities, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, house of worship and small businesses. Providing products, services and support for conference rooms, board rooms, classroom, lecture halls and everything in between.

Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Unilever, Minneapolis, MN; Hastings Public Schools, Hastings, MN; Army National Guard, Little Falls, MN

**Building Envelope
/ Building Sciences****AMERICAN ENGINEERING
TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Year Established 1971
Total in MN Office 232
In Other Offices 113
Other Offices: throughout the Upper Midwest and in various locations around the country.
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, (651) 659-1337

Principals

Terrance E. Swor, PG
Daniel J. Larson, PE
Robert A. Kaiser
Robert W. Krogsgaard
David L. Rettner, PE
Jeffrey K. Voyer, PE

continued next column

AET provides geotechnical, environmental, materials, and forensic engineering services. Our engineers, geologists, scientists, and certified technicians analyze, monitor, and test to improve the design and construction process.

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis / St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Hennepin County, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Sioux Falls Convention Center, Sioux Falls, SD; We Energies Biomass Energy, Rothschild, WI; Wayzata Bay Development, Wayzata, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office 200
In Other Offices 400
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal,
(952) 995-2000

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis / St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

DOUBLE EAGLE GROUP, INC.



825 Nicollet Mall,
Suite 1445
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-3130

Email: info@doubleeaglegroup.com
www.doubleeaglegroup.com
Year Established 2002
Total in MN Office 5
Contact: R. Skip Black (612) 354-3130
ext. 101

Principals

*R. Skip Black, CPC/CEO
Ned C. Lyons, Vice President

continued next column

* Allied AIA MN Member

Double Eagle Group, Inc. is a global executive search and placement firm that specializes in the built environment. We conduct searches and place individuals in the following sectors: Architecture, Construction, Heavy Civil, Mining/Pulp & Paper, Power/Energy, and Earth/Water.

*Chief Sustainable Officer- City of New York;
VP/Office Manager - Heavy Civil firm, ND;
VP of Engineering - Pipe Line Group; Sr.
Green Design Architect- DC; Sr. Project
Manager- National GC-Akron, OH; Director
of BD for National General Contractor.*

Building Technology Specialist

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

Code/Life Safety Consulting

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

JOHNSON CONSULTING SERVICES

2189 Mitchell Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55119-4629
Tel: (651) 235-1215
Email: gjohnsonconsulting@gmail.com
Year Established 2010
Total in MN Office 1
Contact: Greg Johnson, (651) 235-1215 *

I problem solve. I analyze building life safety features and identify alternate methods of compliance. I interpret code. I negotiate with government for owners and designers. As a former building inspector, I've had extensive experience with big, old, and complicated buildings of all types and uses.

* Allied AIA MN Member

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



Larson Engineering

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office 57
In Other Offices 154
Other Offices: Appleton & Milwaukee, WI;
Naperville & Chicago, IL; Bismarck, ND;
Norcross, GA; Omaha, NE; Scottsdale, AZ;
St. Louis, MO
Contact: Kesh Ramdular (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance management programs, rehabilitation services, and athletic facility engineering services. We also excel in exterior cladding, curtain and masonry wall renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

Target Pavement Management, Multiple US Locations; Hawkins Inc., Rosemount, MN; DC Forensics, Washington, D.C.; Confidential Medical Device Company Facility Expansion, Upper Midwest; MnDOT Maple Grove Truck Station, Maple Grove, MN; Ship on Land Training Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING



575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Fax: (651) 251-1879
Email: dpicciano@summitfire.com
www.summitfireconsulting.com
Established 2003
Total in MN Office 33
Contact: Dan Picciano (651) 251-1872

Principals

Dan Picciano, PE, CFPS
Lewis Anderson, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, hazardous materials, and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, residential, storage.

BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN; Urban Outfitters Building 18, Philadelphia, PA; Radisson Blu Hotel at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Great Northern Midstream Rail Facility, Billings County, ND; Optum Health Performance Based Design Evaluation, Eden Prairie, MN

Commissioning/ Recommissioning/ Retrocommissioning

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 94
In Other Offices 94
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong (612) 465-7611

Firm Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale J. Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew L. Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randall M. Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; IDS Center, Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Orchestra Hall Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital East Addition and Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.



1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office 70
In Other Offices 12
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development (651) 604-3141

Principals

*Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE LEED AP BD+C
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP BD+C
D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

We provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services nationwide and in Canada. Our commitment to sustainable design and high performance buildings include four net-zero energy projects which incorporated renewable energy technologies; photovoltaics, wind power, active and passive solar, along with aggressive energy reduction technologies. Business sectors include athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls, MN; Target Stores, U.S. and Canada; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Electrical Training Institute Smart Microgrid, California; Community Memorial Hospital Phase II, Cloquet, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 130
Contact: Angela Bristow, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
* Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 130, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, MSP International Airport, MN; Valspar Renovation, Minneapolis MN; 3M Lab R&D Building, Maplewood, MN; Target Retail Stores, Nationwide & Canada; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (Financial Client); General Mills, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

Computer Consultant**THE FOUNDATION**

311 7th Ave North
Minneapolis, MN 55425
Tel: (612) 465-0700
Email: info@fndtn.com
www.fndtn.com
Year Established 1999
Total in MN Office 15
Contact: Stacie Rominski, (612) 787-3214

You build buildings, we build networks.
Focusing on the creative and architecture community, we understand your technology so you don't have to.

TEAM ABSOLUTE**TEAMabsolute**

2277 West Highway 36, Suite 160
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (612) 746-4070
Fax: (612) 746-4071
Email: contactus@teamabsolute.com
www.teamabsolute.com
Year Established 1994
Total in MN Office 25
Contact: Sarah Greiner, (612) 746-1419

Principals

Kent Jacobson
Kim Jacobson

Team Absolute provides high-performance technical consulting. Our team delivers services including Unified Communications, Hosted Applications and Desktops, Security Solutions, and management of your technical infrastructure. We take pride in the depth of our IT knowledge as well as our ability to apply technology to our customers' business goals. We complement our knowledge with extraordinary service and our Absolute integrity.

Conflict Management/Dispute Services**CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE****Crane Engineering | Building Science**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

JOHNSON CONSULTING SERVICES

2189 Mitchell Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55119-4629
Tel: (651) 235-1215
Email: gjohnsonconsulting@gmail.com
Year Established 2010
Total in MN Office 1
Contact: Greg Johnson, (651) 235-1215 *

I problem solve. I analyze building life safety features and identify alternate methods of compliance. I interpret code. I negotiate with government for owners and designers. As a former building inspector, I've had extensive experience with big, old, and complicated buildings of all types and uses.

VINCENT W. KING, PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 288-9225
Fax: (612) 344-1255
Email: vinceking@vklaw.net
www.vklaw.net
Year Established 1996
Total in MN Office 2
In Other Offices 10
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA (of counsel, not licensed in CA)
Contact: Vince King, (612) 288-9225 *

The AV-rated® construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

* Allied AIA MN Member

Construction Administration/Management**ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION**

6701 West 23rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-1561
Fax: (952) 525-2333
Email: dmulvey@a-p.com
www.a-p.com
Year Established 1946
Total in MN Office 189
In Other Offices 645
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Dallas, TX; Phoenix, AZ; Seattle, WA; Charlotte, NC
Contact: Lori Johnson (952) 544-1561

Principals

Dennis L. Mulvey, AIA
Steve Fritz
Clyde Terwey, PE
Mark Liska
Mark Adamson

As client-focused innovators, Adolfson & Peterson Construction combines more than 65 years of construction expertise with the latest technologies to provide clients with the highest standards of workmanship, integrity and client care.

Folkestone Community, Wayzata MN; Normandale Community College Academic Partnership Center/Parking Ramp/Data Center, Bloomington, MN; Honeywell (multiple projects), Minneapolis, MN; Loring Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Combined Heat & Power Plant, Minneapolis, MN; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis, MN

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA;
Rochester, MN
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Pre-Design/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Fire Stations 1 and 10, Saint Paul, MN; Como Zoo Gorilla Forest, Saint Paul, MN; Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory Facility, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; IRS Campus consolidation, Kansas City, MO; Whipple Federal Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD



900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
Email: info@fgould.com
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Total in MN Office 36
In Other Offices 550
Other Offices: New York NY;
Washington DC; Houston, TX; Chicago, IL;
Toronto, Canada
Contact: Gregory Franzen, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Kevin Wiese
Jonathan Marshall, PMP
Chad Chapman, CPE
David Stark, PE
John Pidgeon
Gregory Franzen

Faithful+Gould is a leading project management consultancy protecting and maximizing our clients' interests in the planning and delivery of projects. For more than 60 years, we have been providing quality support services and our constructive expertise to the public and private sectors across North America. For more information, visit fgould.com.

National Parks Service, Former Bureau of Mines Site, Fort Snelling, MN; Bel Brands USA New Cheese Plant, Brookings, SD; Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota - Twin Cities; Stillwater Readiness Center, Stillwater, MN; The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; National September 11 Museum and Memorial, New York, NY

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.grahamus.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE;
Seattle and Spokane, WA
Canada Offices: Alberta (Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McMurray);
Saskatchewan (Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia (Vancouver, Kelowna);
Ontario (Mississauga)
Contact: Scott Fowler, (651) 687-0648

Principal

Scott Fowler, District Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2011 annual revenues exceeding \$2.1 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure, civil and historical renovation projects.

Cottage Grove City Hall & Fire Station, Cottage Grove, MN; FY09 Dormitory, Minot Air Force Base, Minot, ND; FY12 Dormitory, Minot Air Force Base, ND; Trans Load Facility Railport, Trenton, ND; Adult Correctional Facility Kitchen Project, Plymouth, MN; Hennepin County Roosevelt Library, Minneapolis, MN

HAMMARGREN & MEYER, PA

HAMMARGREN & MEYER, P.A.

3500 American Boulevard West, Suite 450
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 844-9033
Fax: (952) 844-0114
Email: dave@hammarlaw.com
www.hammarlaw.com
Year Established 1996
Total in MN Office 11
Other Offices: Alexandria, MN
Contact: Dave Hammargren,
(952) 844-9033

Principals

*David Hammargren, JD
Paul Meyer, JD, PE
Tom Vollbrecht, JD
Jason Tarasek, JD
Timothy Cook, JD
Jennifer Thompson, JD

Hammargren & Meyer provides a full range of legal services to design firms including contract drafting and review, mechanics' liens and collections, professional liability defense, litigation, arbitration and mediation.

* Allied AIA MN Member

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION

5500 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (763) 546-1400
Fax: (763) 546-2226
Email: dknapp@knutsonconstruction.com
www.knutsonconstruction.com
Year Established 1911
Total in MN: Office 200
In Other Offices: 150
Other Offices: Rochester, MN Iowa City, IA
Contact: Darin Knapp, (763) 546-1400

Principals

Steve Curry, Owner/CEO
Darin Knapp, Senior Vice President
Mike Wolf, CFO
Melissa Kuchenmeister, CFO
Dave Bastyr, VP/General Manager, Rochester
Brad Johnson, VP/General Manager, Iowa City

Knutson Construction provides clients with pre-construction, design/build, general contracting and construction management services. Knutson has advanced expertise in web-based project management, Building Information Modeling, LEED Certification, and Lean construction. Knutson has provided services to healthcare, commercial, industrial, civic and retail clients throughout the U.S. since 1911.

Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; Syngenta, Phillips, NE; Richard O. Jacobson Building, Rochester, MN; Hazelden Center for Youth & Families, Plymouth, MN; St. Marys Hospital Expansion, Rochester, MN; Cedar Rapids Convention Center & Parking Ramp, Cedar Rapids, IA

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: mroe@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office 24
In Other Office 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Yendranata, PE
Charles R. Ashton, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, wayfinding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Potawatomi Casino Hotel, Milwaukee, WI; Orono Professional Medical Building, Orono, MN; Westwood Community Church, Excelsior, MN; NDSU Research Greenhouse, Fargo, ND (Precast Design Engr); Park Tool Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Park Nicollet Parking Garage Study, St. Louis Park, MN

RELiance ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
Elysian, MN 56028
Tel: (612) 877-1275
Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com
www.relianceestimating.com
Established 2006
Total in MN Office 3
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEFR
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. Reliance performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. Reliance provides cost experience, means and methods, knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

KODA Living Community, Owatonna, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 16, Minneapolis, MN; MN Zoo Discovery Bay, Apple Valley, MN; Mississippi Gardens, White Bear Lake, MN; Marshall Road Transit Station, Shakopee, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 17, Minneapolis, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA;
Rochester, MN
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA LEED AP
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including Pre-Design/Design Estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; Student Center Renovation, University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI; Academic Center, Normandale CC, Bloomington, MN; Prison Intake and Receiving, Faribault, MN; Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; Physics and Nanotechnology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
Email: info@fgould.com
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Total in MN Office: 36
In Other Offices: 550
Other Offices: New York NY;
Washington DC; Houston, TX; Chicago, IL;
Toronto, Canada
Contact: Gregory Franzen, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Kevin Wiese
Jonathan Marshall, PMP
Chad Chapman, CPE
David Stark, PE
John Pidgeon
Gregory Franzen

Faithful+Gould is a leading project management consultancy protecting and maximizing our clients' interests in the planning and delivery of projects. For more than 60 years, we have been providing quality support services and our constructive expertise to the public and private sectors across North America. For more information, visit fgould.com.

National Parks Service, Former Bureau of Mines Site, Fort Snelling, MN; Bel Brands USA New Cheese Plant, Brookings, SD; Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota - Twin Cities; Stillwater Readiness Center, Stillwater, MN; The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; National September 11 Museum and Memorial, New York, NY

GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 687-0648
Fax: (651) 687-0947
www.grahamus.com
Established 1926
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE; Seattle and Spokane, WA
Canada Offices: Alberta (Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McMurray); Saskatchewan (Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia (Vancouver, Kelowna); Ontario (Mississauga)
Contact: Scott Fowler, (651) 687-0648

Principal

Scott Fowler, District Manager

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2011 annual revenues exceeding \$2.1 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure, civil and historical renovation projects.

Cottage Grove City Hall & Fire Station, Cottage Grove, MN; FY09 Dormitory, Minot Air Force Base, Minot, ND; FY12 Dormitory, Minot Air Force Base, ND; Trans Load Facility Railport, Trenton, ND; Adult Correctional Facility Kitchen Project, Plymouth, MN; Hennepin County Roosevelt Library, Minneapolis, MN

RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.

48618 Beaver Dam Road
Elysian, MN 56028
Tel: (612) 877-1275
Email: jerry@relianceestimating.com
www.relianceestimating.com
Established 2006
Total in MN Office: 3
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

Principals

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE, VCEFR
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating is a WBE certified and State of Minnesota targeted Woman Owned Business that provides cost estimating consulting and construction management services to designers and owners. Reliance performs life cycle analysis studies, owner representation and uses state of the art estimating systems and practices. Reliance provides cost experience, means and methods, knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

KODA Living Community, Owatonna, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 16, Minneapolis, MN; MN Zoo Discovery Bay, Apple Valley, MN; Mississippi Gardens, White Bear Lake, MN; Marshall Road Transit Station, Shakopee, MN; MN Veterans' Home Building 17, Minneapolis, MN

Energy Modeling**CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE****Crane Engineering | Building Science**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office: 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

Energy Services**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 465-7550
 Fax: (612) 465-7551
 Email: info@dunhameng.com
 www.dunhameng.com
 Established 1960
 Total in MN Office: 94
 In Other Offices: 94
 Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
 Contact: Jake Armstrong (612) 465-7611

Firm Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Stephen J. Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Dale J. Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Matthew L. Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
 Randall M. Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; IDS Center, Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Orchestra Hall Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital East Addition and Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

Engineering – Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural**BKBM ENGINEERS, INC.**

5930 Brooklyn Blvd.
 Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
 Tel: (763) 843-0420
 Fax: (763) 843-0421
 Email: bkbm@bkbm.com
 www.bkbm.com
 Established 1967
 Total in MN office: 35
 In Other Offices: 2
 Other Offices: Cedar Rapids, IA; Mandan, ND
 Contact: Ronald LaMere, (763) 843-0420

Principals

* Ronald J. LaMere, PE
 Andrew M. Rauch, PE
 Thomas J. Cesare, PE
 Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm serving our clients and our communities structural and civil design, restoration and investigative needs. BKBM has taken an active and conscious role in providing green design for LEED projects.

Cowles Center for Dance and the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Macalester Athletic Facility, Saint Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Historic Hamburger Residence (renovation), Saint Paul, MN; BMW Motorwerks, Minnetonka, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Total in MN Office: 200
 In Other Offices: 400
 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal, (952) 995-2000

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 Gregg Jandro, PE
 Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION

621 Lilac Drive North
 Minneapolis, MN 55422
 Tel: (763) 545-9196
 Fax: (763) 541-0056
 Email: info@clark-eng.com
 www.clark-eng.com
 Established 1938
 Total in MN Office: 31
 In Other Offices: 25
 Other Offices: Aberdeen, Brookings, Sioux Falls and Watertown, SD
 Contact: Doug Fell (763) 595-3115

Principals

Abi Assadi, PE
 Cory Caspersen, PE
 Douglas Fell, PE
 Timothy LaBissoniere, PE
 Vladimir Scheglovski, PE
 Kevin Goff, PE

Clark provides creative solutions in structural engineering, civil engineering, surveying, 3D laser scanning, project management and Owner's representation for commercial, educational, industrial, energy, hospitality and public sectors. Clark offers a wide-range of specialty engineering and surveying services including 24/7 emergency response, restoration, sustainable design, vibration and blast-resistant structures. Our civil engineers specialize in transportation, site development and storm water management.

State Capitol Restoration Exterior Laser Scanning, St. Paul, MN; Alexandria High School, Alexandria, MN; Austin 5-6 Science Magnet School, Austin, MN; WSI Industries Addition, Monticello, MN; Klein Bank, Big Lake, MN; Madison Lutheran Hospital & Nursing Home Expansion, Madison, MN

DOUBLE EAGLE GROUP, INC.



825 Nicollet Mall,
Suite 1445
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-3130

Email: info@doubleeaglegroup.com
www.doubleeaglegroup.com
Year Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 5
Contact: R. Skip Black
(612) 354-3130 ext. 101

Principals

* R. Skip Black, CPC/CEO
Ned C. Lyons, Vice President

Double Eagle Group, Inc. is a global executive search and placement firm that specializes in the built environment. We conduct searches and place individuals in the following sectors: Architecture, Construction, Heavy Civil, Mining/Pulp & Paper, Power/Energy, and Earth/Water.

Chief Sustainable Officer- City of New York; VP/Office Manager - Heavy Civil firm, ND; VP of Engineering - Pipe Line Group; Sr. Green Design Architect- DC; Sr. Project Manager- National GC-Akron, OH; Director of BD for National General Contractor

* Allied AIA MN Member

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.



50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 94
In Other Offices: 94
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong (612) 465-7611

Firm Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale J. Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew L. Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randall M. Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; IDS Center, Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Orchestra Hall Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital East Addition and Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.



emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.net
Year Established 1968
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fults, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Centennial, CO; Cummins Power Generation Corporate Headquarters, Shoreview, MN; Tesla Motors Service Centers, various locations; Fire Station, Shakopee, MN; Public Works Remodel and Addition, Shoreview, MN; Higher Ground, Minneapolis, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Fax: (651) 632-2397
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com
www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

Principals

James H. Art, PE
Terri A. Fleischacker
Todd A. Peterson, PE
William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of - Public Projects: judicial/correctional, libraries, government, and maintenance. Commercial: medical facilities, data centers, and retail. Education: recreation centers, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, and campus centers; EEA has LEED certified engineers specializing in system modeling and innovative approaches for reducing energy consumption without sacrificing utility or comfort.

Minneapolis Central Library (design/commissioning), Minneapolis, MN; Grinnell College New Campus Center (design and LEED certification review), Grinnell, IA; MCF Faribault Campus (energy infrastructure/renovation/new buildings), Faribault, MN; Unisys NAEC Data Center (design/commissioning), Eagan, MN; Macalester College (athletic/recreation center), St. Paul, MN; Bethel University Commons, Arden Hills, MN; Eli Lilly Corporate Data Center, Indianapolis, IN

**GAUSMAN & MOORE
ASSOCIATES, INC.****Gausman
& Moore**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 70
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of
Business Development (651) 604-3141

Principals

* Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE LEED AP BD+C
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP BD+C
D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

We provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services nationwide and in Canada. Our commitment to sustainable design and high performance buildings include four net-zero energy projects which incorporated renewable energy technologies; photovoltaics, wind power, active and passive solar, along with aggressive energy reduction technologies. Business sectors include athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls; Target Stores, U.S. and Canada; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Electrical Training Institute Smart Microgrid, California; Community Memorial Hospital Phase II, Cloquet, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**Larson
Engineering**

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 57
In Other Offices: 154
Other Offices: Appleton & Milwaukee, WI; Naperville & Chicago, IL; Bismarck, ND; Norcross, GA; Omaha, NE; Scottsdale, AZ; St. Louis, MO
Contact: Kesh Ramdular (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance management programs, rehabilitation services, and athletic facility engineering services. We also excel in exterior cladding, curtain and masonry wall renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

Target Pavement Management, Multiple US Locations; Hawkins Inc., Rosemount, MN; DC Forensics, Washington, D.C.; Confidential Medical Device Company Facility Expansion, Upper Midwest; MnDOT Maple Grove Truck Station, Maple Grove, MN; Ship on Land Training Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC

**MATTSON MACDONALD
YOUNG, INC.**

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Fax: (612) 827-0805
Email: stephanie@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 13
Contact: Stephanie J. Young, PE
(612) 827-7825

Principals

David H. Macdonald, PE
Stephanie J. Young, PE
Joe A. Cain, PE

continued next column

Mattson Macdonald Young is a full-service structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, structural steel, concrete and masonry, our engineers collaborate with clients on everything from residential renovations to public sculptures to multi-million dollar high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships with architects, contractors, homeowners and other clients.

Higher Ground Building, Minneapolis, MN; Hmong Academy Addition, St. Paul, MN; Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Pillsbury "A" Mill Design/Development Package, Minneapolis, MN; The Chambers Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Green Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Multiple Residences on the "Homes by Architects" Tour

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Fax: (612) 337-5325
Email: info@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Total in MN Office: 43
In Other Offices: 17
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI
Contact: Daniel Murphy, (612) 604-3606

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
Michael J. Ramerth, PE
* Jerod Hoffman, PE
Tony Polusny, PE

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Physics and Nanotechnology Center, Minneapolis, MN; First Solar USA Manufacturing, Phoenix, AZ; USACE Command and Control Center, Kandahar, Afghanistan; Duluth Airport Terminal, Duluth, MN; Faribault Woolen Mill, Faribault, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 130
Contact: Angela Bristow, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
* Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 130, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, MSP International Airport, MN; Valspar Renovation, Minneapolis MN; 3M Lab R&D Building, Maplewood, MN; Target Retail Stores, Nationwide & Canada; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (Financial Client); General Mills, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: mroe@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office 24
In Other Office 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Yendranata, PE
Charles R. Ashton, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, wayfinding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

*Potawatomi Casino Hotel, Milwaukee, WI;
Orono Professional Medical Building, Orono, MN; Westwood Community Church, Excelsior, MN; NDSU Research Greenhouse, Fargo, ND (Precast Design Engr); Park Tool Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Park Nicollet Parking Garage Study, St. Louis Park, MN*

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 300
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Fax: (651) 634-7400
Email: info@sebesta.com
www.sebesta.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 83
In Other Offices: 77
Other Offices: Arlington, Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Cedar Rapids, Chicago, Dallas, Fargo, Houston, Philadelphia, Raleigh, West Palm Beach
Contact: Randy Lorenz, (651) 634-7221

Principals

Rob Costello
Abbe Bjorklund, PE, LEED AP, CEM
Randy Lorenz, PE
Maryam Peters
Todd Gilles, CPA, MBA

continued next column

Sebesta Blomberg promotes collaborative and sustainable solutions that promote occupant comfort, improve efficiency, reduce operational costs, and enhance client effectiveness. We deliver engineering, commissioning, client utility solutions, energy performance, sustainability, and owner's representation services as a unified team throughout the country.

VISN 7 Repair Deferred Maintenance, Southeast Region, United States; University Health Systems Hospital and CUP Commissioning, San Antonio, TX; BRAC 133 Construction, Alexandria, VA; Air National Guard Energy Retrocommissioning, Memphis, TN; Arkansas State University Biosciences Institute Retrocommissioning, Jonesboro, AR; Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Maynard Holbrook Jackson Jr. Terminal, Atlanta, GA

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927

Total in MN Office 315

In Other Offices 240

Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior, WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

continued next column

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of Us™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.

5430 Douglas Drive North
Crystal, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 585-6742
Fax: (763) 585-6757
Email: steen@steeneng.com
www.steeneng.com
Established 1993
Contact: Eugene A. Striefel, (763) 235-4781

Firm Principals

Mark R. Brengman, PE
Steven M. Youngs, PE
Eugene A. Striefel

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

Orness Plaza, Mankato, MN; Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Elevator Upgrades, 6 Halls, Minneapolis & St. Paul Campus, MN; Metro Transit Station, Southdale, Edina, MN; Elk River Lutheran Church, Elk River, MN; City Hall Ramp Renovations, Sioux Falls, SD

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Fax: (763) 559-6023
Email: shuey@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office 106
In Other Office 2
Other Office: Hutchinson, KS
Contact: Jeff Schrock, (763) 559-9100

Principals

* Scott Stangeland, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Shawn Shahriar, PE
Kelsey Brown, PE
Mark Mielke, PE
Jeffrey Schrock, PE

VAA is an engineering consulting firm providing structural and civil engineering services. Our areas of experience include commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, civic, healthcare, industrial, senior housing, wastewater and parking facilities. We are committed to meeting the expectations of our clients, offering collaborative thinking, communicating proactively, bringing innovative solutions, and delivering excellent service and exceptional support.

Roseville Fire Station, Roseville, MN; Polar Semiconductor, Inc., Bloomington, MN; Hazeltine National Golf Club, Chaska, MN; Bennett East, Minneapolis, MN; Parkview/Jackson Elementary School, Champlin, MN; The Waters, Plymouth, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
www.westwoodps.com
Established 1972
Total in MN Office 113
In Other Offices 88
Other Offices: Dallas & Houston, TX;
Loveland, CO; Overland Park, KS; Portland,
OR; Scottsdale, AZ
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Jason McCarty, PE
Ryan Blum, PE
Daniel Parks, PE
Miles Lindberg, RLA
Paul Schroeder, RLA
Daren Laberee, RLA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include: land surveying, aerial mapping and LIDAR, GIS, civil and electrical engineering, planning, environmental permitting, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES & SWPPP compliance.

Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center Solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN

Environmental Services/Studies

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

**BRAUN
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office 200
In Other Offices 400
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and
Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee
and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal,
(952) 995-2000

continued next column

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

Exterior Cladding Consultant

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.



3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office 57
In Other Offices 154
Other Offices: Appleton & Milwaukee, WI;
Naperville & Chicago, IL; Bismarck, ND;
Norcross, GA; Omaha, NE; Scottsdale, AZ;
St. Louis, MO
Contact: Kesh Ramdular (651) 481-9120

continued next column

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, PE

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance management programs, rehabilitation services, and athletic facility engineering services. We also excel in exterior cladding, curtain and masonry wall renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

Target Pavement Management, Multiple US Locations; Hawkins Inc., Rosemount, MN; DC Forensics, Washington, D.C.; Confidential Medical Device Company Facility Expansion, Upper Midwest; MnDOT Maple Grove Truck Station, Maple Grove, MN; Ship on Land Training Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC

Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100



Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 94
In Other Offices 94
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong (612) 465-7611

Firm Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale J. Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew L. Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randall M. Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

continued next column

Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; IDS Center, Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Orchestra Hall Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital East Addition and Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

**Gausman
& Moore**
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office 70
In Other Offices 12
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of
Business Development (651) 604-3141

Principals

* Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE LEED AP BD+C
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP BD+C
D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

We provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services nationwide and in Canada. Our commitment to sustainable design and high performance buildings include four net-zero energy projects which incorporated renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active and passive solar, along with aggressive energy reduction technologies. Business sectors include athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls; Target Stores, U.S. and Canada; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Electrical Training Institute Smart Microgrid, California; Community Memorial Hospital Phase II, Cloquet, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 339-4941
 Fax: (612) 339-8354
 www.michaudcooley.com
 Established 1946
 Total in MN Office 130
 Contact: Angela Bristow, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
 Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
 * Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 130, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, MSP International Airport, MN; Valspar Renovation, Minneapolis MN; 3M Lab R&D Building, Maplewood, MN; Target Retail Stores, Nationwide & Canada; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (Financial Client); General Mills, MN

SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
 St. Paul, MN 55103
 Tel: (651) 251-1880
 Fax: (651) 251-1879
 Email: dpicciano@summitfire.com
 www.summitfireconsulting.com
 Established 2003
 Total in MN Office 33
 Contact: Dan Picciano (651) 251-1872

Principals

Dan Picciano, PE, CFPS
 Lewis Anderson, PE, CFPS
 Dean Howard, PE
 Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, hazardous materials, and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, residential, storage.

BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; 3M Project Community, Maplewood, MN; Urban Outfitters Building 18, Philadelphia, PA; Radisson Blu Hotel at Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Great Northern Midstream Rail Facility, Billings County, ND; Optum Health Performance Based Design Evaluation, Eden Prairie, MN

Food Service/Kitchen**ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100
 Minnetonka, MN 55343-9108
 Tel: (952) 933-0313
 Fax: (952) 933-9661
 Email: info@robertrippe.com
 www.robertrippe.com
 Established 1981
 Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

Principals

Steve Carlson, FCSI, LEED AP
 Terry Pellegrino
 Christine Guyott, FCSI, RD
 Rich Kukla, FCSI

Robert Rippe & Associates provides planning and design to a wide variety of markets including: healthcare, education, corporate, community, hospitality and government. We help clients form an operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction teams. We have delivered over 3,500 successful foodservice projects in our 30-year history.

University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Iowa City, IA; Thrivent Financial, Appleton, WI; Minnesota Correctional Facility-Moose Lake, Moose Lake, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Shakopee, MN; Abbott Northwestern Hospital, Minneapolis, MN

Forensic Architecture**BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

**BRAUN
INTERTEC**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 Tel: (952) 995-2000
 Fax: (952) 995-2020
 Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
 www.braunintertec.com
 Established 1957
 Total in MN Office 200
 In Other Offices 400
 Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI
 Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal, (952) 995-2000

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
 Robert Janssen, PE
 Charles Brenner, PE
 Steven Flaten, AIA
 Gregg Jandro, PE
 Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

**CRANE ENGINEERING
BUILDING SCIENCE****Crane Engineering | Building Science**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
 Tel: (763) 557-9090
 Fax: (763) 557-0710
 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
 www.CraneEngineering.com
 Established 2010
 Total in MN Office 38
 Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect
 Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

continued next column

* Allied AIA MN Member

Forensic Engineering

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.



550 Cleveland Avenue North
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Year Established 1971
Total in MN Office 232
In Other Offices 113
Other Offices: throughout the Upper Midwest and in various locations around the country.
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, (651) 659-1337

Principals

Terrance E. Swor, PG
Daniel J. Larson, PE
Robert A. Kaiser
Robert W. Krogsgaard
David L. Rettner, PE
Jeffrey K. Voven, PE

AET provides geotechnical, environmental, materials, and forensic engineering services. Our engineers, geologists, scientists, and certified technicians analyze, monitor, and test to improve the design and construction process.

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis / St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Hennepin County, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Sioux Falls Convention Center, Sioux Falls, SD; We Energies Biomass Energy, Rothschild, WI; Wayzata Bay Development, Wayzata, MN

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, (763) 557-9090

continued next column

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.



1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office 70
In Other Offices 12
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of Business Development (651) 604-3141

Principals

* Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE LEED AP BD+C
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP BD+C
D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

We provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services nationwide and in Canada. Our commitment to sustainable design and high performance buildings include four net-zero energy projects which incorporated renewable energy technologies; photovoltaics, wind power, active and passive solar, along with aggressive energy reduction technologies. Business sectors include athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

continued next column

* Allied AIA MN Member

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls; Target Stores, U.S. and Canada; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Electrical Training Institute Smart Microgrid, California; Community Memorial Hospital Phase II, Cloquet, MN

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: mroe@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office 24
In Other Office 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Yendranata, PE
Charles R. Ashton, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, wayfinding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Potawatomi Casino Hotel, Milwaukee, WI; Orono Professional Medical Building, Orono, MN; Westwood Community Church, Excelsior, MN; NDSU Research Greenhouse, Fargo, ND (Precast Design Engr); Park Tool Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Park Nicollet Parking Garage Study, St. Louis Park, MN

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

Hess Roise

Historical Consultants

100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Fax: (612) 338-2668
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1990
Total in MN Office 5
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise

continued next column

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

430 Oak Grove National Register nomination and tax credit application, Minneapolis, MN; Clement J. Zablocki Veterans Affairs Medical Center Historic American Landscape Survey, Milwaukee, WI; Tycoons Alehouse (Old City Hall) tax credit application, Duluth, MN; Peavey Plaza National Register nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota National Guard Cedar Street Armory Section 106 Compliance, Saint Paul, MN; Regan Brothers Bakers (Junction Flats) Heritage Preservation Commission review and MHPR documentation, Minneapolis MN

Landscape Architecture

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, (763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.



201 Main Street SE,
Suite 325
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400

Email: amcdermott@cunningham.com
www.cunningham.com
Established 1968
Total in MN Office: 152
In Other Offices: 75
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas,
NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; Seoul, Korea;
Beijing, China
Contact: Andy McDermott, (612) 379-5508

Firm Principals

John Cunningham, FAIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Timothy Dufault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Bruce Jacobson, LA, Associate Principal
Thomas Hoskens, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Margaret Parsons, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Kathryn Wallace AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Brian Tempas, AIA, NCARB
John G. Pfluger, AIA, LEED AP

The Cuningham Group Landscape
Architecture and Urban Design Studio is
focused on the creation of engaging,
sustainable, and livable environments,
whether in the public domain or for private
clients. Completed projects have defined
strategies for neighborhood revitalization
and economic development organized
around beautiful public spaces with an
emphasis on transit and mixed-use. Our
proven design and planning approach
delivers vibrant, memorable, and
sustainable places for people to gather, to
conduct business and to call home.

*Prospect Park Neighborhood Redevelopment
Study, Minneapolis, MN; Lyndale Gardens
Master Plan/Town Center Design, Richfield,
MN; Cottageville Park Master Plan, Hopkins,
MN; Epic Systems Corporation Campus 3,
Verona, WI; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN*;
Lake Harriet Regional Parks Design,
Minneapolis, MN*; Como Park Ordway
Gardens Bonsai Display, St. Paul, MN*;
Burgum Residence, Deephaven, MN**

**Projects initiated at CLOSE Landscape
Architecture, Inc.*

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES

401 2nd Avenue North, Suite 410
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-7522
Fax: (612) 332-0936
Email: twhitlock@damonfarber.com
www.damonfarber.com
Established 1981
Total in MN Office: 13
Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

Firm Principals

Tom Whitlock, LA
Joan MacLeod, LA
Jesse Symynkiewicz, LA
* Chuck Evens, LA
Scott Ferguson, LA
Jean Garbarini, LA
Terry Minarik, LA
Matt Wilkens, LA

Damon Farber Associates is an award-
winning landscape architecture and site
planning firm that delivers high quality
design, offers a collaborative approach, and
places an emphasis on creating exceptional
outdoor environments that reflect
sensitivity to the natural environment and
an uncompromising dedication to the
needs of our clients. Our creative team
includes ten licensed landscape architects
with experience in the full gamut of project
types. We are proud to support AIA and
its members!

*Veterans Home Historic American
Landscape Survey, Milwaukee, WI; Life Time
Fitness National Standards, Nationwide; U
of M Microbiology, Minneapolis, MN;
Minnesota State University-Moorhead
Landscape Master Plan, Moorhead, MN;
Ridgedale Mall Revitalization Plan,
Minnetonka, MN; Target Northern Campus
Expansion, Brooklyn Park, MN; 3M Building
280 - Lab, Maplewood, MN; Nicollet Mall &
Loring Park Residential Towers,
Minneapolis, MN*

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)



3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 315
In Other Offices 240
Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids,
Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka,
St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux
Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La
Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New
Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior,
WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver,
Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

SEH is a professional services firm of 550
engineers, architects, planners, and
scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better
World for All of Us™. We provide civil,
environmental, transportation, water,
wastewater, and structural engineering;
funding; planning and landscape design;
architectural design; surveying, and
technology and GIS services. We've been in
business for 85 years serving public and
private clients from more than 30 offices
across the nation.

*Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls,
MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for
Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The
Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza,
Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd
Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen
Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation,
Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building
Preservation, St. Peter, MN*

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 937-5150
Fax: (952) 937-5822
www.westwoodps.com
Established 1972
Total in MN Office 113
In Other Offices 88
Other Offices: Dallas & Houston, TX;
Loveland, CO; Overland Park, KS; Portland,
OR; Scottsdale, AZ
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

Principals

Jason McCarty, PE
Ryan Bluhm, PE
Daniel Parks, PE
Miles Lindberg, RLA
Paul Schroeder, RLA
Daren Laberee, RLA

Westwood provides comprehensive
sustainable solutions to Land and Energy
development projects nationwide.
Westwood's services include: land
surveying, aerial mapping and LIDAR, GIS,
civil and electrical engineering, planning,
environmental permitting, cultural
resources, landscape architecture,
transportation engineering, visualization,
construction management, and NPDES &
SWPPP compliance.

*Trillium Woods Retirement Community,
Plymouth, MN; 412 Lofts Student Housing,
Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office,
Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown
Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole
Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN;
Minneapolis Convention Center Solar Farm,
Minneapolis, MN*

Legal Services**HAMMARGREN & MEYER, PA****HAMMARGREN
& MEYER, P.A.**

3500 American Boulevard West, Suite 450
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 844-9033
Fax: (952) 844-0114
Email: dave@hammarlaw.com
www.hammarlaw.com
Year Established 1996
Total in MN Office: 11
Other Offices: Alexandria, MN
Contact: Dave Hammargren,
(952) 844-9033

Principals

* David Hammargren, JD
Paul Meyer, JD, PE
Tom Vollbrecht, JD
Jason Tarasek, JD
Timothy Cook, JD
Jennifer Thompson, JD

Hammargren & Meyer provides a full range of legal services to design firms including contract drafting and review, mechanics' liens and collections, professional liability defense, litigation, arbitration and mediation.

VINCENT W. KING, PA

310 South 4th Avenue, Suite 900
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 288-9225
Fax: (612) 344-1255
Email: vinceking@vklaw.net
www.vklaw.net
Year Established 1996
Total in MN Office: 2
In Other Offices: 10
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA (of counsel, not licensed in CA)
Contact: Vince King, (612) 288-9225 *

The AV-rated® construction law firm of Vincent W. King, PA provides consultation, advice, and legal representation to architects, engineers, contractors, and owners nationally and internationally.

* Allied AIA MN Member

**MACKALL CROUNSE &
MOORE, PLC**

901 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1400
Minneapolis, MN 55434
Tel: (612) 305-1400
Fax: (612) 305-1414
Email: hjn@mcmlaw.com
www.mcmlaw.com
Year Established 1918
Total in MN Office 58
Contact: Holly Newman or Marilyn Rosberg
(612) 305-1450

Principals

* Holly J. Newman
Marilyn J. Rosberg, AIA
Timothy J. Grande
Matthew A. Anderson
Patrick B. Steinhoff
Patrick C. Summers

MCM is a full-service law firm providing design professionals with assistance in negotiation of contracts, loss prevention training, corporate practices, mediations, arbitrations and litigation. We provide cost-effective services in: construction, real estate, labor and employment, business succession and estate planning, employee benefits, business and corporate, family law areas. Our experienced team is active in supporting the architectural industry.

* Allied AIA MN Member

Lighting Design/Architectural**EMANUELSON-PODAS, INC.**

emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

10401 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Fax: (952) 930-0777
Email: svanderheiden@epinc.net
www.epinc.net
Year Established 1968
Contact: Scott Vander Heiden
(952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael A. Webert, PE
Matthew W. Fuels, PE
Scott A. Vander Heiden, PE
John K. Nordstrom, PE

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm offering HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable design services with a broad range of project types including corporate, education, financial, fitness, healthcare, hospitality, industrial/manufacturing, multi-family/senior housing, municipal, office buildings, parks and recreation, religious, retail, and restaurants.

Life Time Fitness, Centennial, CO; Cummins Power Generation Corporate Headquarters, Shoreview, MN; Tesla Motors Service Centers, various locations; Fire Station, Shakopee, MN; Public Works Remodel and Addition, Shoreview, MN; Higher Ground, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Fax: (612) 339-8354
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Angela Bristow, (612) 673-6964

Principals

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
* Joe Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of over 130, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, technology systems and commissioning. Our primary markets include aviation, corporate cultural, education, healthcare, high-tech, public, retail and mission critical sectors.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, MSP International Airport, MN; Valspar Renovation, Minneapolis MN; 3M Lab R&D Building, Maplewood, MN; Target Retail Stores, Nationwide & Canada; Confidential Tier IV Data Center (Financial Client); General Mills, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

SCHULER SHOOK**THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 11
In Other Offices: 29
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

* Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES
Michael Cohen, IES
Michael White, IESNA, LC, EDAC, LEED AP
Julia Gordon, IES
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

RADISSON BLU, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Hamline University, St. Paul, MN; W Minneapolis-The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; Baxter Healthcare, Stanton Springs, GA; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN

**Masonry Consultants/
Stone Masonry****INTERNATIONAL MASONRY
INSTITUTE (IMI)**

312 Central
Avenue, SE,
Suite 334
Minneapolis, MN
55414

Telephone: (612) 332-2214
Fax: (612) 332-1621
Email: mswanson@imiweb.org
www.imiweb.org
Established 1970
Other Offices: Annapolis, MD; Bowie, MD;
Mount Horeb, WI; Addison, IL; Stoneham,
MA; Saline, MI; Cincinnati, OH; Indianapolis,
IN; San Francisco, CA
Contact: Mark Swanson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP
BD+C (612) 332-2214

continued next column

* Allied AIA MN Member

Principals

Mark Swanson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP BD+C
Maria Viteri, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Pat Conway, AIA, CSI
Scott M. Conwell, AIA, CSI, CDT, LEED AP BD+C
Diane Throop, PE, FASTM, FTMS
Mick Orr, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

International Masonry Institute (IMI) offers professional education for architects, engineers, and masonry contractors as well as quality training for craftworkers. Team IMI consists of architects, engineers, construction managers, skilled craftworkers and instructors, offering what no other group can: expertise in education, training, craftsmanship, design, installation and marketing. IMI also provides project specific technical consultations to the design and construction communities.

Schmidt Brewery, St. Paul, MN; Yale University Kroon Hall, New Haven, CT; Macalester College, St. Paul, MN; Harley Davidson Museum, Milwaukee, WI; Pillsbury A Mill, Minneapolis, MN; McNamara Alumni Center, Minneapolis, MN

ORIJIN STONE, LLC

**ORIJIN
STONE**

6980 Oxford Street, Suite 100
St Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 426-1141
Fax: (612) 284-1000
Email: info@ORIJINstone.com
www.ORIJINstone.com
Established in 2009
Contact: John Richards, (952) 426-1141

Principals:

John Richards, Sales & Production
* Nicole Richards, Sales & Marketing

At ORIJIN STONE, we collaborate with Architects, Landscape Designers and Masons to find and provide the most appropriate and exceptional stone for each individual project. We are the area's most exclusive and definitive source for paving stone. Our offerings include the finest quality in Bluestone, Sandstone, Limestone, Travertine and more; with varieties that are exclusively our own. Our stone gallery is available for client meetings and selection along with our on-site warehouse and stoneyard.

* Allied AIA MN Member

STONWERK, INC.

2434 Commerce Boulevard
Mound, MN 55364
Tel: (952) 472-0714
Email: steve@stonwerk.com
www.stonwerk.com
Year Established 1985
Contact: Steve Homola, (952) 472-0714

Principal

Steve Homola

Stonwerk, Inc. is a full service masonry contractor serving the residential market of the Twin Cities and surrounding area. We specialize in the use of natural, full thickness stone masonry with added emphasis on the all masonry fireplace. We bring a highly trained, tight knit crew to every project to deliver a superior product that will last a lifetime.

Grays Bay Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN; Wayzata Bay Residence, Wayzata, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Harriet Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Residence, Wayzata, MN

Models/Renderings**SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON, INC.)**

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@

sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 315
In Other Offices 240
Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior, WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

continued next column

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of US™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

Owner's Representative**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Fax: (952) 854-2847
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Other Office: Des Moines, IA;
Rochester, MN
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
Susan Jones, ICMIA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/ Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/ Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Integrated Wellness Center, Winona State University, Winona, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; Library/ Information Technology Center, MN State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, St. Paul, MN

FAITHFUL+GOULD

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-3120
Fax: (612) 338-3647
Email: info@fgould.com
www.fgould.com
Established 1947
Total in MN Office: 36
In Other Offices: 550
Other Offices: New York NY;
Washington DC; Houston, TX; Chicago, IL;
Toronto, Canada
Contact: Gregory Franzen, (612) 338-3120

Principals

Kevin Wiese
Jonathan Marshall, PMP
Chad Chapman, CPE
David Stark, PE
John Pidgeon
Gregory Franzen

Faithful+Gould is a leading project management consultancy protecting and maximizing our clients' interests in the planning and delivery of projects. For more than 60 years, we have been providing quality support services and our constructive expertise to the public and private sectors across North America. For more information, visit fgould.com.

National Parks Service, Former Bureau of Mines Site, Fort Snelling, MN; Bel Brands USA New Cheese Plant, Brookings, SD; Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota - Twin Cities; Stillwater Readiness Center, Stillwater, MN; The Interchange, Minneapolis, MN; National September 11 Museum and Memorial, New York, NY

JOHNSON CONSULTING SERVICES

2189 Mitchell Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55119-4629
Tel: (651) 235-1215
Email: gjohnsonconsulting@gmail.com
Year Established 2010
Total in MN Office: 1
Contact: Greg Johnson, (651) 235-1215 *

I problem solve. I analyze building life safety features and identify alternate methods of compliance. I interpret code. I negotiate with government for owners and designers. As a former building inspector, I've had extensive experience with big, old, and complicated buildings of all types and uses.

REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: mroehrich@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 24
In Other Office: 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Yendranata, PE
Charles R. Ashton, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, wayfinding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Potawatomi Casino Hotel, Milwaukee, WI; Orono Professional Medical Building, Orono, MN; Westwood Community Church, Excelsior, MN; NDSU Research Greenhouse, Fargo, ND (Precast Design Engr); Park Tool Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Park Nicollet Parking Garage Study, St. Louis Park, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

Parking Consultants**REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Fax: (651) 292-9565
Email: mroehrich@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 24
In Other Office: 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Mariann Roehrich, (651) 292-1123

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE
Yendranata, PE
Charles R. Ashton, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, wayfinding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

Potawatomi Casino Hotel, Milwaukee, WI; Orono Professional Medical Building, Orono, MN; Westwood Community Church, Excelsior, MN; NDSU Research Greenhouse, Fargo, ND (Precast Design Engr); Park Tool Office/Warehouse, Oakdale, MN; Park Nicollet Parking Garage Study, St. Louis Park, MN

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 315
In Other Offices 240
Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior, WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of US™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

Peer Review

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION



11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 400
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and
Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee
and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal,
(952) 995-2000

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

CRANE ENGINEERING
BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office: 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture,
Structural Engineering, Fire Protection
Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and
Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering,
Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering
and Geotechnical Engineering.

*Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial
and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional
Facilities; Residential: Single and
multi-family; Condominiums*

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON, INC.)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office 315
In Other Offices 240
Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids,
Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka,
St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux
Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La
Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New
Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior,
WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver,
Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

continued next column

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of US™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

Photography (Architectural)

FARM KID STUDIOS



332 3rd Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 750-1337
Email:
brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com
www.farmkidstudios.com
Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

continued next column

Farm Kid Studios is the intersection of homegrown creativity and professional architectural photography. Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images of each project. This dynamic creativity, paired with the latest digital tools, has produced award-winning photographs featured in local, national, and international design publications.

3M Global Design Lab, Maplewood, MN -- BWBR Architects; Wadena-Deer Creek Schools, Wadena, MN--Perkins + Will; Army Reserve Center, Fargo, ND--RSP Architects; Smack Shack, Minneapolis, MN -- ESC Architects; Concordia University School of Business, Moorhead, MN--EYP Architects; Luther Seminary Student Center, Saint Paul, MN--MS&R Architects

STEVE HENKE PHOTOGRAPHY

4386 Mackey Avenue
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 788-7777
Email: henkestudio@comcast.net
www.stevehenke.com
Established 1984
Contact: Margo Henke, (612) 964-2888

Firm Principals

Steve Henke
Margo Henke

Local and national photography. Commercial and residential, location, travel photography. Digital retouching, propping and styling services. Full studio capabilities. People in interiors or on location.

Andersen Windows, residential, Atlanta, GA; Cambria, Tampa Bay Times Forum; HGA Amplatz Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Streeter & Associates, Elevation Homes, Edina, MN; Cambria, Glen Sather Home, Banff, Canada; McGough, Cowles Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55419
 Tel: (612) 827-1004
 Cell: (612) 245-6863
 Email: andrea@andrearugg.com
 www.andrearugg.com
 Established 1992

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed numerous projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact for references or free estimate.

Soft Layer, Dallas, TX; St. Catherine University Chapel, St. Paul, MN; Buddhist Temple, Hampton, MN; MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN; Over 30 hotels across the country for a hospitality company; Numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

**SAARI & FORRAI
ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

2465 119th Court NE
 Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449
 Tel: (763) 780-3255
 Fax: (763) 784-4588
 Email: maria@saariphot.com
 www.saariphot.com
 Established 1974
 Total in MN Office: 2
 Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
 Denes A. Saari

Providing superior quality images for architects, designers and companies in the building industry. Published nationally and internationally. Working with local and national firms in all sizes. Photographers of award winning projects. In house digital production.

Carondelet, Senior Care Community, St. Paul, MN; Rivers Edge Convention Center, St. Cloud, MN; The West End Development, St. Louis Park, MN; Flux and MoZaic, Minneapolis, MN; Discovery Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; LT Media Lab, U of M, St. Paul, MN

Playground Safety Accessibility**SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON, INC.)**

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
 St. Paul, MN 55110
 Tel: (800) 325-2055
 Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
 www.sehinc.com
 Year Established 1927
 Total in MN Office 315
 In Other Offices 240
 Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior, WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
 Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
 Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
 Brian Bergstrom, AIA
 Greg Finstad, PE
 Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
 Ana Nelson, ASLA
 Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
 Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of US™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

**Recruiting and
Staffing Specialists****DOUBLE EAGLE GROUP, INC.**

825 Nicollet Mall,
 Suite 1445
 Minneapolis, MN 55402
 Tel: (612) 354-3130

Email: info@doubleeaglegroup.com
 www.doubleeaglegroup.com
 Year Established 2002
 Total in MN Office: 5
 Contact: R. Skip Black
 (612) 354-3130 ext. 101

Principals

* R. Skip Black, CPC/CEO
 Ned C. Lyons, Vice President

Double Eagle Group, Inc. is a global executive search and placement firm that specializes in the built environment. We conduct searches and place individuals in the following sectors: Architecture, Construction, Heavy Civil, Mining/Pulp & Paper, Power/Energy, and Earth/Water.

Chief Sustainable Officer- City of New York; VP/Office Manager - Heavy Civil firm, ND; VP of Engineering - Pipe Line Group; Sr. Green Design Architect- DC; Sr. Project Manager- National GC-Akron, OH; Director of BD for National General Contractor

Specification Consulting**MCCARTY GROUP**

1895 Hampshire Lane North
 Minneapolis, MN 55427
 Tel: (763) 545-0599
 Email: dean@mccartygroup.com
 www.mccartygroup.com
 Established 1997
 Contact: Dean E. McCarty, (763) 545-0599

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

continued next column

* Allied AIA MN Member

McCarty Group, an experienced specification consultancy, successfully partners with various size architectural firms to provide quality project specifications. Collaborating with us frees up your time to concentrate on your clients, design, and drawings. We maintain communication with your entire design team throughout the documentation phases to ensure coordinated specifications. We are the logical choice to effectively handle your specification needs.

Palos Community Hospital, Backfill Renovation, Phase 1, Palos Heights, IL; Ames Public Library, Renovation and Expansion; Ames, IA; Hennepin County Walker Library, Replacement Building, Minneapolis, MN; American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, New Headquarters, Downers Grove, IL; Annandale Public Schools ISD 876, New Elementary School Building, Annandale, MN; Tower Clock Eye Center, Ambulatory Surgery Center; Green Bay, WI

**Sustainable Design/
Cost Estimating****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
 Eagan, MN 55121
 Tel: (952) 854-3663
 Fax: (952) 854-2847
 Email: lgleaseon@cpmi.com
 www.cpmi.com
 Established 1970
 Other Office: Des Moines, IA;
 Rochester, MN
 Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
 Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP
 Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI
 Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
 Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI is a cost management consultant to public and private sector clients and A/E firms, locally and nationally. Owners and designers are increasingly challenged to document the costs of sustainable buildings. Local codes, first cost, rebates/subsidies, life-cycle costs and LEED certification all affect the net benefits. We provide cost analysis for building energy models and building designs striving for LEED or State sustainable levels.

Minnesota Bio-Business Center, Rochester, MN; State of Iowa Laboratory Building, Ankeny, IA; Wick Science Building, SCSU, St. Cloud, MN; MVTA 150th Street Station, Apple Valley, MN; MNDOT Maintenance Building/District HQ, Rochester, MN; Science Labs, SMSU, Marshall, MN

DOUBLE EAGLE GROUP, INC.

825 Nicollet Mall,
Suite 1445
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-3130

Email: info@doubleeaglegroup.com
www.doubleeaglegroup.com
Year Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 5
Contact: R. Skip Black
(612) 354-3130 ext. 101

Principals

* R. Skip Black, CPC/CEO
Ned C. Lyons, Vice President

Double Eagle Group, Inc. is a global executive search and placement firm that specializes in the built environment. We conduct searches and place individuals in the following sectors: Architecture, Construction, Heavy Civil, Mining/Pulp & Paper, Power/Energy, and Earth/Water.

Chief Sustainable Officer- City of New York; VP/Office Manager - Heavy Civil firm, ND; VP of Engineering - Pipe Line Group; Sr. Green Design Architect- DC; Sr. Project Manager- National GC-Akron, OH; Director of BD for National General Contractor

**Sustainable High-performance
Design/Indoor Air Quality**
BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 400
Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud,
Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and
Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee
and La Crosse, WI
Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal,
(952) 995-2000

continued next column

* Allied AIA MN Member

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Fax: (651) 639-9618
Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 70
In Other Offices: 12
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Mark Leutgeb, Principal of
Business Development (651) 604-3141

Principals

* Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, FPE LEED AP BD+C
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP BD+C
D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP BD+C

We provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services nationwide and in Canada. Our commitment to sustainable design and high performance buildings include four net-zero energy projects which incorporated renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active and passive solar, along with aggressive energy reduction technologies. Business sectors include athletic, corporate, education, government, health care, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

St. Louis County Government Services Center, Duluth; Camp Ripley Education Center, Little Falls; Target Stores, U.S. and Canada; Gander Mountain Stores, Nationwide; Electrical Training Institute Smart Microgrid, California; Community Memorial Hospital Phase II, Cloquet, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

**Sustainable High-performance
Design/LEED or B3 Consulting
(Analysis and Documentation)**
DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Fax: (612) 465-7551
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 94
In Other Offices: 94
Other Offices: Duluth and Rochester, MN
Contact: Jake Armstrong (612) 465-7611

Firm Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dale J. Holland, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Todd Grube, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew L. Jensen, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Randall M. Olson, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our major practice areas are commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, retail, and commissioning and energy services. We have teams of specialists in indoor air quality, sustainable design, LEED certification, and CFD modeling, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

Best Buy Prototype and Store Design, Nationwide; Boston Scientific Data Center Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Hamline University, Anderson Student Center, St. Paul, MN; IDS Center, Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Orchestra Hall Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud Hospital East Addition and Renovation, St. Cloud, MN

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 788-8640
Fax: (651) 766-8651
Email: info@ecodeep.com
www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-8641

Firm Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP BC+C

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: sustainability planning and design, strategy selection, carbon footprint analysis, LEED B3 and SB2030 planning and documentation, and life cycle cost analysis.

BH Whipple Building, Fort Snelling, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix, Hudson, WI; West Side Flats Development Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; Xcel Energy 2030 Prototype Study, MN; Goodwill Easter Seals, Forest Lake, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Fax: (651) 481-9201
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 57
In Other Offices: 154
Other Offices: Appleton & Milwaukee, WI; Naperville & Chicago, IL; Bismarck, ND; Norcross, GA; Omaha, NE; Scottsdale, AZ; St. Louis, MO
Contact: Kesh Ramdular (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, PE

continued next column

Larson Engineering specializes in structural and civil services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities; as well as, materials handling systems and plant expansions. We provide site design, pavement maintenance management programs, rehabilitation services, and athletic facility engineering services. We also excel in exterior cladding, curtain and masonry wall renovation, and lifeline anchor inspections.

Target Pavement Management, Multiple US Locations; Hawkins Inc., Rosemount, MN; DC Forensics, Washington, D.C.; Confidential Medical Device Company Facility Expansion, Upper Midwest; MnDOT Maple Grove Truck Station, Maple Grove, MN; Ship on Land Training Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC

SEH (SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.)

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (800) 325-2055
Fax: (888) 908-8166

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com

www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927

Total in MN Office 315

In Other Offices 240

Other Offices: Brainerd, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, St. Cloud, Virginia, Worthington, MN; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, Superior, WI; Munster, IN; Boulder, Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Laramie, WY
Contact: Larry Koch, (800) 325-2055

Principals

Larry Koch, AIA
Bob Kost, AICP, ASLA, LEED AP
Brian Bergstrom, AIA
Greg Finstad, PE
Danyelle Pierquet, AICP
Ana Nelson, ASLA
Trevor Frank, AIA, LEED AP
Brian Lokkesmoe, PE

continued next column

* AIA MN Firm or Allied Member

SEH is a professional services firm of 550 engineers, architects, planners, and scientists. Our purpose is Building a Better World for All of US™. We provide civil, environmental, transportation, water, wastewater, and structural engineering; funding; planning and landscape design; architectural design; surveying, and technology and GIS services. We've been in business for 85 years serving public and private clients from more than 30 offices across the nation.

Cannon Falls Library Design, Cannon Falls, MN; Design-Build New Fire Station for Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, ND; The Interchange Transit HUB and Plaza, Hennepin County, MN; Marquette and 2nd Avenue Transitway, Minneapolis, MN; Glen Lake Station Park and Plaza Renovation, Minnetonka, MN; Shantz Hall Building Preservation, St. Peter, MN

Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)**AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.**

550 Cleveland Avenue North
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 659-9001
Fax: (651) 659-1379
Email: info@amengtest.com
www.amengtest.com
Year Established 1971
Total in MN Office: 232
In Other Offices: 113
Other Offices: throughout the Upper Midwest and in various locations around the country.
Contact: Daniel Larson, PE, (651) 659-1337

Principals

Terrance E. Swor, PG
Daniel J. Larson, PE
Robert A. Kaiser
Robert W. Krogsgaard
David L. Rettner, PE
Jeffrey K. Voven, PE

AET provides geotechnical, environmental, materials, and forensic engineering services. Our engineers, geologists, scientists, and certified technicians analyze, monitor, and test to improve the design and construction process.

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit, Minneapolis / St. Paul, MN; Southwest Light Rail Transit, Hennepin County, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; Sioux Falls Convention Center, Sioux Falls, SD; We Energies Biomass Energy, Rothschild, WI; Wayzata Bay Development, Wayzata, MN

BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Tel: (952) 995-2000
Fax: (952) 995-2020
Email: sflaten@braunintertec.com
www.braunintertec.com

Established 1957

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 400

Other Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Duluth, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Cedar Rapids, IA; Milwaukee and La Crosse, WI

Contact: Steve Flaten, AIA, Principal, (952) 995-2000

Firm Principals

Jon Carlson, PG
Robert Janssen, PE
Charles Brenner, PE
Steven Flaten, AIA
Gregg Jandro, PE
Michael Heuer, PE

Assisting public and private organizations and property owners with site evaluations, site preparation recommendations and construction support services has been at the heart of Braun Intertec for more than five decades. Our multi-disciplinary approach and wealth of resources enable us to find cost-effective solutions while providing you with timely, quality service. Our more than 600 employees represent multiple technical disciplines including environmental consulting, geotechnical engineering, testing, special inspections, geothermal consulting and facilities evaluations.

I-169 & I-494 Highway Interchange, Minneapolis; U of M Physics and Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis; Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Project, Minneapolis/St. Paul; Bishop Whipple Building-Geothermal, Minneapolis; American Swedish Institute, Minneapolis; Maryland Avenue Bridge, St. Paul; Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis; Cargill Processing Plant, Fargo, ND.

CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE

Crane Engineering | Building Science

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777
Tel: (763) 557-9090
Fax: (763) 557-0710
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com
www.CraneEngineering.com
Established 2010
Total in MN Office: 38
Contact: Stefan Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,
(763) 557-9090

Principals

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, Principal
Architect & Landscape Architect
Thomas R. Crane, PE, Principal
Mechanical Engineer

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors.

Forensic Disciplines: Architecture, Structural Engineering, Fire Protection Engineering, Mechanical/HVAC and Plumbing Systems, Electrical Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Civil Engineering and Geotechnical Engineering.

Retail and Commercial Buildings; Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings; Institutional Facilities; Residential: Single and multi-family; Condominiums

Theater/Auditorium

SCHULER SHOOK

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook



123 Third Street North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Fax: (612) 337-5097
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 11
In Other Offices: 29
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX;
Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi (612) 339-5958

Principals

* Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT
Jody Kovalick, USITT
Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Macalester College, St. Paul, MN;
Paramount Theatre, Cedar Rapids, IA;
Howard Theatre, Washington DC;
Minnesota Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN;
Lerner Theatre, Elkhart, IN; The Cowles
Center for Dance & the Performing Arts,
Minneapolis, MN

* Allied AIA MN Member

Water Feature & Fountain Consultants

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



Commercial
Aquatic
Engineering

6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Tel: (952) 445-5135
Fax: (952) 345-6444
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Year Established: 1997
Total in MN Office: 14
In Other Office: 1
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA
Contact: Greg Cherry, (770) 715-6610

Principals

* Greg Stoks, Principal
Ed Benck, Principal

CAE provides water feature concept development, prototyping, construction documentation, construction administration and design/build services.

Lakewood Cemetery, Minneapolis, MN; I
35W Bridge Memorial, Minneapolis, MN;
Minnesota Zoo Penguin Exhibit, Apple
Valley, MN; Lewis Armstrong Park, New
Orleans, LA; Wisconsin Institute of
Discovery, Madison, WI; State Capitol
Bicentennial Mall, Nashville, TN

* Allied AIA MN Member

Window & Door Consultants

KOLBE GALLERY TWIN CITIES

KOLBE
WINDOWS & DOORS

7545 Washington Avenue South
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (866) 460-4403
Fax: (952) 456-6963
Email: gallery@kolbegallerytwincities.com
www.kolbegallerytwincities.com
Year Established 2012
Total in MN Office: 4
Other Offices: Wausau, WI
Contact: Ron Hopkins, (866) 460-4403

Principals

* Ron Hopkins
Mark Singer

Professional Window & Door Consultants available to help specify Kolbe artisan-quality windows and doors.

Folwell Hall, University of MN

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS

MARVIN
Windows and Doors

Built around you.

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (800) 328-0268
Fax: (651) 452-3074
www.marvin.com
Year Established 1912
Contact: Karilan@marvin.com
(651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

* Allied AIA MN Member

It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Hall House

Page 26

Location: Duluth, Minnesota
 Clients: Sherry and Ed Hall
 Architect: Salmela Architect
 Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project architects: David Salmela, FAIA; Malini Srivastava, AIA
 Energy modeling: Malini Srivastava, AIA
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman and Johnson
 Mechanical engineer: Heating Plus Inc.
 Electrical engineer: Sawtooth Electric
 Interior design: Salmela Architect
 General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
 Landscape architect: Salmela Architect
 Stonework/Masonry: Mesabi Masonry
 Cabinetwork and millwork: Rod & Sons Carpentry
 Flooring systems/materials: Slate tile on Ditra mat over radiant Rehau panels
 Window systems: H Window Company
 Exterior siding: Richlite
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

Edge House

Page 30

Location: Pepin, Wisconsin
 Architect: SALA Architects
 Principal-in-charge: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA
 Project lead designers: David O'Brien Wagner, AIA; Chris Meyer, AIA
 Energy modeling: SALA Architects
 Structural engineer: Align Structural (formerly McConkey Johnson Soltermann)
 Landscaping: Prairie Restorations
 Cabinetwork: Legacy Woodworking
 Flooring systems/materials: Concrete Arts
 Window systems: JELD-WEN (Custom Wood Series, supplied by North States Windows and Door)
 Architectural metal panels: Metal Studio
 Concrete work: Plummer Concrete; Concrete Arts
 Photographer: Troy Thies Photography

Minnetonka Shingle Style

Page 34

Location: Minnetonka, Minnesota
 Architect: TEA₂ Architects
 Principal-in-charge: Tom Ellison, AIA
 Project lead designer: Charlie Witzke
 Project manager: Charlie Witzke
 Project team: Tom Ellison, AIA; Charlie Witzke; Jonathan Mason
 Structural engineer: Mattson MacDonald Young
 Civil engineer: Pierce Pini & Associates
 Interior design: William Beson Interior Design
 Construction manager: Choice Wood Company
 Landscape architect: Damon Farber Associates
 Landscape project team: Damon Farber; Matt Wilkens
 Stone: StonWerk
 Cabinetwork: Cabinets by Choice
 Flooring systems/materials: Ashwa Bay Walnut Flooring
 Window systems: Marvin Windows
 Concrete work: Excel Concrete
 Millwork: Choice Wood Company
 Photographers: Susan Gilmore Photography; TEA₂ Architects

Contemporary Shingle Style

Page 38

Location: Edina, Minnesota
 Architect: Swan Architecture
 Principal-in-charge: Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA
 Project lead designer: Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA
 Project team: Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA; Nate Wissink; Kim Krogstad
 General contractor: Elevation Homes
 Structural engineer: Christian Soltermann
 Electrical engineer: Tri-Star Electrical Corporation
 Interior design: Historic Studio (provided furnishings for staging in photographs)
 Landscape architect: Gertens
 Cabinetwork: Braaten Creative Woods
 Flooring systems/materials: Alpine Hardwood
 Window systems: Marvin Integrity
 Concrete work: Stockness Construction Inc.
 Millwork: Root River Hardwoods, Inc.
 Photographer: Steve Henke

Target Headquarters Canada

Page 42

Location: Mississauga, Ontario
 Client: Target Corporation
 Architect: RSP Architects
 Principal-in-charge: David Norback, AIA
 Design principal: Ted Davis, AIA
 Project manager: Linda Morrissey, AIA
 RSP project team: Victoria Gerads; Michal Hunt; Matt Nylen; Stefan Hokuf; Dwight Martell; Ted Davis, AIA; Linda Morrissey, AIA
 Target project team: Raquel Kuehn
 Associate architect: Hanson + Jung Architects
 Base building architect: Sweeny Sterling Finlayson & Co.
 Structural engineer: Stephenson Engineering, Ltd.
 Mechanical engineer: Mitchell Partnership
 Electrical engineer: Mulvey Banani International
 Lighting design: Mulvey Banani International
 Acoustical: Shen Milsom & Wilke
 Audiovisual: EPA Audio Visual
 Food service: Landmark Restaurant Design
 Furniture: Target Commercial Interiors
 Photographer: Tom Arban Photography

THINKING ABOUT YOUR NEXT PROJECT? Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Contract Documents	20
AIA Convention & Exhibit	14
AIA Minnesota	24
AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory	68-113
Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.	54
Alliant Energy	16
Api Group	60
Architecture MN Excellence Awards	12
ASID MN Showcase Home Tour	56
Borgert Products	C3
CF Design	54
Clark Engineering	67
The Coleman Law Firm, LLC	58
The Collection on 5	57
Coming Soon/In Place	48-54
Consultants Directory	118-141
County Materials	67
Diversified Construction	64

Dunham Associates	65
Egan Company	8
Francois & Co	57
Gainey Conference Center - University of St. Thomas	2-3
Gausman & Moore	62
Hedberg Landscape	63
Index of Firms by Building Type	114-117
International Market Square	56
The Knobbery	56
LHB, Inc.	55
Dennis J. Linder & Associates	63
Luna Architecture	49
MacDonald & Mack	49
McMonigal Architects	50-51
Meyer Borgman & Johnson	60
Minnesota Architectural Foundation	59
Minnesota Brick & Tile	10
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	55

Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association Awards	16A
Molin Concrete	18
MS&R Architecture & Interior Design	48
Northwest Architectural Archives	62
Orijin Stone	1
RJM Construction	59
Room & Board	C2
Schuler Shook	64
SEH Landscape Architects	66
Brandon Stengel - Farm Kid Studios	61
Stonwerk	61
Synergy Products	6
TCH - Twin City Hardware	58
TEA ₂ Architects	52-53
Team Absolute	67
Valcucine/Dom Interiors	56, C4
Peter VonDeLinde Visuals	66
Wells Concrete	65
YHR Partners	48

Cities. Neighborhoods.
Landscapes. The places we
call home, as seen through
a photographer's eye.



Modern doesn't have to stop at the glass walls of a midcentury home. The owner of this 1956 James Speckmann-designed house in St. Paul commissioned Coen + Partners to extend the crisp lines of the architecture out into the 1.3-acre bluff-top landscape. The designers responded with, among other elements, long concrete and Cor-Ten walls and ordered clusters of whitespire birch and golden raindrops crabapple. PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL CROSBY